

**National Water-Quality Assessment Program**

# **Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries of the Eastern United States, 2002**

Data Series 820

**U.S. Department of the Interior  
U.S. Geological Survey**



**Cover photograph.** Aerial view of meandering tidal creeks and extensive pristine marshes in North Inlet estuary, Winyah Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, near Georgetown, South Carolina (NOAA Photo Library, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/Department of Commerce).



# **Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries of the Eastern United States, 2002**

By Michelle C. Moorman, Anne B. Hoos, Suzanne B. Bricker, Richard B. Moore,  
Ana María García, and Scott W. Ator

National Water-Quality Assessment Program

Data Series 820

**U.S. Department of the Interior**  
**U.S. Geological Survey**



**U.S. Department of the Interior**

SALLY JEWELL, Secretary

**U.S. Geological Survey**

Suzette M. Kimball, Acting Director

U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia: 2014

For more information on the USGS—the Federal source for science about the Earth, its natural and living resources, natural hazards, and the environment, visit <http://www.usgs.gov> or call 1–888–ASK–USGS.

For an overview of USGS information products, including maps, imagery, and publications, visit <http://www.usgs.gov/pubprod>

To order this and other USGS information products, visit <http://store.usgs.gov>

Any use of trade, firm, or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Although this information product, for the most part, is in the public domain, it also may contain copyrighted materials as noted in the text. Permission to reproduce copyrighted items must be secured from the copyright owner.

Suggested citation:

Moorman, M.C., Hoos, A.B., Bricker, S.B., Moore, R.B., García, A.M., and Ator, S.W., 2014, Nutrient load summaries for major lakes and estuaries of the Eastern United States, 2002: U.S. Geological Survey Data Series 820, 94 p., <http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/ds820>.

ISSN 2327-638X (online)

## Contents

|                                                                                                                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Abstract.....                                                                                                                       | 1  |
| Introduction.....                                                                                                                   | 1  |
| Purpose and Scope .....                                                                                                             | 2  |
| Understanding the Assessment Approach (SPARROW Model) .....                                                                         | 2  |
| Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries .....                                                                         | 6  |
| Acknowledgments.....                                                                                                                | 8  |
| References Cited.....                                                                                                               | 8  |
| Appendix 1. Contributing Watersheds and Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and<br>Estuaries in the Eastern United States. .... | 10 |

## Figures

1. Location of the estuaries and their contributing watersheds in the (A) North and Middle Atlantic Region and (B) South Atlantic Region for which nutrient loads are summarized.....4

## Tables

1. Description of eutrophic symptoms in lakes and estuaries .....2
2. Nutrient source categories for the Spatially Referenced Regression on Watershed attributes (SPARROW) nitrogen and phosphorus models documented in Hoos and others (2013) .....6
3. Nutrient source shares and loads estimated by the SPARROW model for (A) major lakes and (B) estuaries in the Eastern United States..... separate Excel file



## Conversion Factors

SI to Inch/Pound

| Multiply                                                         | By        | To obtain                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| Length                                                           |           |                                            |
| meter                                                            | 3.281     | foot (ft)                                  |
| kilometer (km)                                                   | 0.6214    | mile (mi)                                  |
| Area                                                             |           |                                            |
| square kilometer (km <sup>2</sup> )                              | 0.3861    | square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )             |
| square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )                                   | 0.0002471 | acre                                       |
| hectare (ha)                                                     | 2.471     | acre                                       |
| Flow rate                                                        |           |                                            |
| cubic meter per second (m <sup>3</sup> /s)                       | 35.31     | cubic foot per second (ft <sup>3</sup> /s) |
| Mass                                                             |           |                                            |
| kilogram (kg)                                                    | 2.205     | pound avoirdupois (lb)                     |
| milligram (mg)                                                   | 35.27     | ounce, avoirdupois (oz)                    |
| megagram (Mg)                                                    | 1.102     | ton, short (2,000 lb)                      |
| Nitrogen or phosphorus yield                                     |           |                                            |
| kilograms per square kilometer per year (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) | 82.64     | pounds per acre per year (lb/ac/yr)        |
| kilograms per square kilometer per year (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) | 0.01      | kilograms per hectare per year (kg/ha/yr)  |

## Abbreviations

|              |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NAWQA        | National Water-Quality Assessment Program                                                                                 |
| NHD          | National Hydrography Dataset                                                                                              |
| NHDWaterbody | Geospatial data file of waterbody features (lakes, ponds, reservoirs, swamps, etc.) from the National Hydrography Dataset |
| SPARROW      | Spatially Referenced Regression on Watershed attributes                                                                   |
| TN           | total nitrogen                                                                                                            |
| TP           | total phosphorus                                                                                                          |

# Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries of the Eastern United States, 2002

By Michelle C. Moorman,<sup>1</sup> Anne B. Hoos,<sup>1</sup> Suzanne B. Bricker,<sup>2</sup> Richard B. Moore,<sup>1</sup> Ana María García,<sup>1</sup> and Scott W. Ator<sup>1</sup>

## Abstract

Nutrient enrichment of lakes and estuaries across the Nation is widespread. Nutrient enrichment can stimulate excessive plant and algal growth and cause a number of undesirable effects that impair aquatic life and recreational activities and can also result in economic effects. Understanding the amount of nutrients entering lakes and estuaries, the physical characteristics affecting the nutrient processing within these receiving waterbodies, and the natural and manmade sources of nutrients is fundamental to the development of effective nutrient reduction strategies. To improve this understanding, sources and stream transport of nutrients to 255 major lakes and 64 estuaries in the Eastern United States were estimated using Spatially Referenced Regression on Watershed attributes (SPARROW) nutrient models.

## Introduction

Nutrient enrichment has been observed in surface waters across the Nation (Bricker and others, 2007, 2008; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2009) and can lead to taste and odor issues in drinking-water supplies, increased treatment costs for drinking water, toxic algal blooms, oxygen depletion, fish kills, and decreases in the aesthetic value of the waterbody (table 1). Although elevated concentrations of either nitrogen or phosphorus can cause eutrophication, phosphorus levels usually have the greatest effect on lakes because phosphorus is less abundant in freshwater and is more likely to limit plant and algal growth (Smith and Schindler, 2009). In saline environments, nitrogen is typically the limiting nutrient (Paerl and others, 2002; Howarth and Marino, 2006), although in some estuaries changes in either nitrogen or phosphorus levels stimulate algal production (Malone and others, 1996; Prasad and others, 2010).

National assessments of eutrophication in U.S. lakes and estuaries have linked the eutrophic status to nutrient concentrations within the waterbody as well as to nutrient loading from tributary streams and rivers. Bricker and others (1999, 2003, 2007) reported that 29 of the 99 estuaries assessed had moderate to high eutrophic conditions and predicted that conditions would worsen in 48, stay the same in 11, and improve in 14 estuaries by 2020 (Bricker and others, 2007). The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (2008 and 2009) found that nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations were elevated in almost 20 percent of all lakes sampled and that more than 20 percent of lakes assessed with poor ecological condition would improve if nutrient loads were reduced.

Watershed model estimates of stream nutrient loads have been a critical component for these assessments. For example, the 1999 assessment (Bricker and others, 1999) of estuarine eutrophication in the United States was based on 1987 estimates of stream nitrogen loads from a national-scale Spatially Referenced Regression on Watershed attributes (SPARROW) model (Smith and others, 1997). The SPARROW watershed model provides a mechanism to assess nutrient sources and transport to lakes, reservoirs, and estuaries and evaluate a variety of nutrient reduction management scenarios.

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) National Water Quality Assessment Program (NAWQA) recently completed assessments of nitrogen and phosphorus transport in streams in six major regions extending over much of the United States, using the SPARROW model (Preston and others, 2011). Hoos and others (2013) used previously published SPARROW models for nitrogen and phosphorus (Hoos and McMahon, 2009; Garcia and others, 2011; Moore and others, 2011) in streams in the northeastern and southeastern regions of the United States and extended the model structure to investigate specific questions about the effects of wetlands and atmospheric deposition on nutrient transport to lakes, reservoirs, and estuaries along the Atlantic and eastern Gulf of Mexico coasts. The atmospheric deposition source in the nitrogen model has been improved to account for individual components of atmospheric input derived from emissions from agricultural manure, agricultural livestock, vehicles, powerplants, other

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Geological Survey.

<sup>2</sup>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

**Table 1.** Description of eutrophic symptoms in lakes and estuaries (modified from Bricker and others 2007).

| Symptom                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| High concentrations of chlorophyll <i>a</i> (phytoplankton) | Chlorophyll <i>a</i> is a measure of pigment used to estimate the amount of microscopic algae (phytoplankton) growing in a waterbody. High concentrations of algae can lead to large daily fluctuations in dissolved-oxygen levels, with low levels occurring at night near the lake or estuary bottom as a result of decomposition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Macroalgal blooms                                           | Macroalgal blooms are large algae, commonly referred to as “seaweed” in estuaries. Blooms can cause loss of submerged aquatic vegetation by blocking sunlight. Additionally, blooms can degrade habitat for fish and smother immobile shellfish and corals. The unsightly nature of some blooms may affect tourism because their presence can reduce an estuary’s appeal for swimming, fishing, and boating.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Low dissolved oxygen                                        | Low dissolved oxygen occurs as a result of decomposing organic matter from algal blooms, which sinks to the bottom and uses oxygen during the decay process. Low dissolved oxygen can cause fish kills, habitat loss, and degraded aesthetic values, resulting in loss of recreational use and property values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Loss of submerged aquatic vegetation                        | Loss of submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) occurs when algal blooms caused by excess nutrient additions decrease water clarity and light penetration. The loss of SAV can have negative effects on a waterbody’s functionality, particularly for estuaries, and may affect some fisheries, owing to the loss of nursery habitat and waterfowl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Nuisance/toxic algal blooms                                 | Nuisance/toxic algal blooms occur when there are too many phytoplankton in the water column. Blooms are thought to be caused by a change in the natural mixture of nutrients caused by increasing nutrient inputs over a long period of time, but the exact role of nutrient enrichment is unclear. Algal blooms may release toxins that kill fish and shellfish. Human health problems may also occur due to the consumption of contaminated shellfish, from drinking or coming in contact with contaminated water, or from the inhalation of airborne toxins. |

industry, and background sources. This accounting makes it possible to simulate the effects of altering an individual component of atmospheric deposition, such as nitrate emissions from vehicles or powerplants. The recalibrated nitrogen and phosphorus models account explicitly for the influence of wetlands on regional-scale land-phase and aqueous-phase transport of nutrients and, therefore, allow comparison of the water-quality functions of different wetland systems over large spatial scales.

## Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this report is to provide estimates of nutrient loads and source shares, nutrient yield from the contributing watersheds, and nutrient concentrations in inflows to the major lakes and estuaries draining into the Atlantic Ocean; estimates are based on SPARROW model estimates by Hoos and others (2013). Basic principles of the SPARROW modeling approach are explained to provide background for the assessment approach. Maps and tables of nutrient sources and stream delivery of nutrients to 255 major lakes (surface area greater than 5 square kilometers (km<sup>2</sup>) or 1,250 acres) and 64 estuaries are presented in appendix 1.

## Understanding the Assessment Approach (SPARROW Model)

The SPARROW model is used to predict mean annual nutrient loads in streams and rivers on the basis of watershed characteristics. The SPARROW model links watershed inputs from nutrient sources with transport characteristics of nutrients across the land surface and in stream channels in order to estimate annual delivery of nutrients to downstream lakes and estuaries (Smith and others, 1997; Schwarz and others, 2006). The SPARROW model uses statistical regression, with stream load as the response variable, to estimate source-specific and overall instream loads for each stream and receiving waterbody in the model area. The SPARROW modeling approach is designed to

1. identify watershed characteristics representative of nutrient source inputs and the overland and instream transport mechanisms that are statistically significant predictors of the spatial pattern of observed stream annual load;
2. estimate a coefficient for each watershed characteristic that minimizes the overall error in the model; and
3. estimate source-specific and overall instream load for each stream reach in the model area.

Output from the SPARROW model described in Hoos and others (2013) is summarized in this report as estimates of nutrient loads to estuaries documented in the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Estuarine Eutrophication Assessment (figs. 1A and 1B; Bricker and others, 2007) and to lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup> in the Eastern United States. These estimates reflect long-term mean annual nutrient loads. A statistical procedure was used to ensure that the model predictions reflect long-term hydrologic and water-quality variability during a consistent time period in order to produce robust model predictions. These estimates were standardized to a base year of 2002 to give an estimate of the nutrient loads that would have occurred in streams that year if mean annual flow conditions had prevailed. The base year was chosen to ensure consistency with ancillary information on nutrient source information.

The estimates in this report of nutrient load, yield, and source shares are based on model predictions and are not adjusted to match observed loads at monitoring stations. The use of unadjusted versus adjusted predictions depends upon the objective. Adjusted predictions are modified so that load predictions in monitored reaches exactly match the observed loads at monitoring stations used to calibrate the model. Such predictions do not preserve mass balance and, thus, do not provide the ability to trace predicted load in a given stream reach to the individual sources in each of the upstream reach watersheds (U.S. Geological Survey, 2013). Estimation of source shares can only be obtained through the use of unadjusted predictions.

Estimates of nitrogen and phosphorus source shares and the load that reaches the estuaries (termed “delivered load”) are calculated as the summed load from all stream and

### SPARROW Model Calculations of Nutrient Assimilation Rates in Lakes

For the purpose of this report, natural and manmade lakes are seen as both receiving waterbodies affected by nutrients and as nodes in the stream flow path to the estuary that alter nutrient transport rates as a result of nutrient processing and removal from the water column. The SPARROW model simulates removal of nutrients in lakes or reservoirs as the first-order mass transfer rate expression (Schwarz and others, 2006):

$$\text{Load out} = \text{Load in} * 1/(1 + \text{residence time surrogate} * \theta)$$

where

Load out = nutrient load at the downstream node of the lake or reservoir reach;

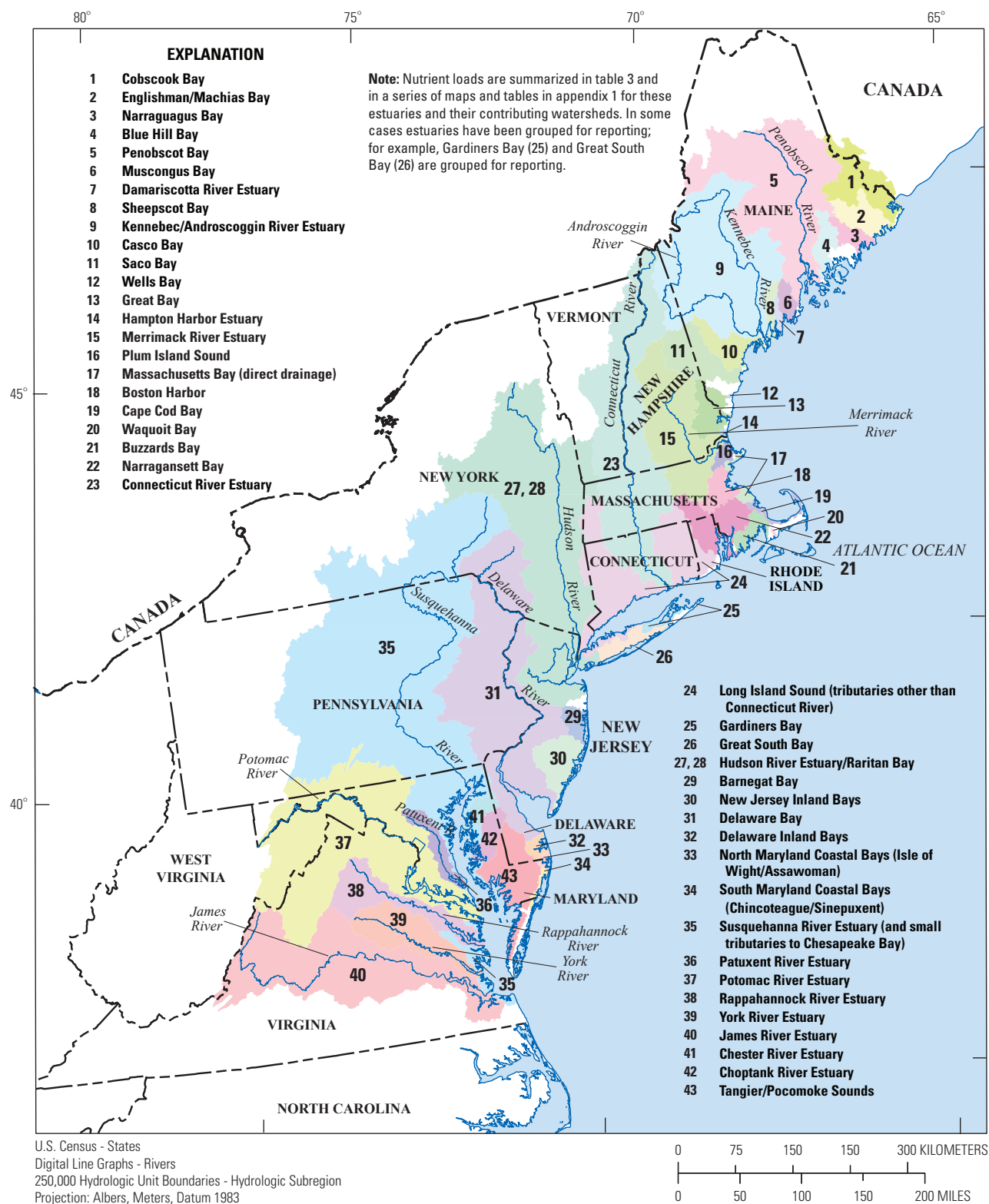
Load in = nutrient load entering the lake reach, either from the catchment adjacent to the lake, or from upstream reaches;

Residence time surrogate = a surrogate for lake residence time, calculated as the ratio of lake discharge to lake surface area (units of time per distance) from data in the National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), specifically from the data file NHDWaterbody (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Geological Survey, 2010). Early SPARROW models used residence time, the ratio of lake discharge to lake volume, in units of time, for estimating nutrient removal by lakes and reservoirs. However, the surrogate, typically referred to as the inverse of areal hydraulic loading, was used for this analysis due to absence of information about lake depth. Additionally, the surrogate has been determined to be a better predictor within SPARROW models (Schwarz and others, 2006, part 1, p. 57); and

$\theta$  = the lake loss coefficient, in units of distance per time, estimated by the model. The model-estimated coefficient for nitrogen is 5.8 meters per year (m/yr) and for phosphorus is 6.9 m/yr for lakes in the Northeast and 30 m/yr for lakes in the Southeast (Hoos and others, 2013). These coefficients are used as part of the model simulations of nutrient transport through the stream network to calculate removal of nutrients in the lakes and reservoirs along the stream flow path.



#### 4 Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries of the Eastern United States, 2002



**Figure 1A.** Location of the estuaries and their contributing watersheds in the North and Middle Atlantic Region for which nutrient loads are summarized.



**Figure 1B.** Location of the estuaries and their contributing watersheds in the South Atlantic Region for which nutrient loads are summarized.

shoreline reaches draining to the estuary. Estimates of nitrogen and phosphorus delivered loads to each lake are calculated as the sum of the load at the lake outlet and the load removed by lake processes (See sidebar, SPARROW Model Calculations of Nutrient Assimilation Rates in Lakes). The load from a source category for an estuary is summed across multiple reaches for streams discharging to the estuary, including watershed inputs, and is divided by total load to obtain the percentage source shares for the estuary. Percentage source shares for a lake are calculated by dividing the individual source shares at the outlet of the lake by the total load at the outlet. The source categories included in the SPARROW models for the Eastern United States are summarized in table 2 and are described in greater detail in Hoos and others, 2013.

## Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries

SPARROW model estimates of nutrient loads to major lakes and estuaries along the Atlantic coast (figs. 1A and B) are summarized in tables 3A and B. The summaries include nutrient load and source shares delivered to the waterbody (lake or estuary), nutrient yield from the contributing watershed, and nutrient concentrations in inflows to the waterbody. Information in table 3 is also presented in appendix 1 in a series of tables for each estuary or group of estuaries.

The series of tables in appendix 1 are accompanied by a series of maps showing the spatial variation in nutrient yield

**Table 2.** Nutrient source categories for the Spatially Referenced Regression on Watershed attributes (SPARROW) nitrogen and phosphorus models documented in Hoos and others (2013).

| Category                                     | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wastewater (nitrogen and phosphorus)         | Permitted discharges of wastewater to streams, rivers, lakes, and estuaries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Urban land (nitrogen and phosphorus)         | Urban lands such as lawns, streets, and industrial sites. This category may also account for contributions from septic systems in areas without public sewer systems and from industrial wastewater in urban areas. For nitrogen, atmospheric deposition and subsequent runoff from industrial and vehicle emissions in urban areas are accounted for in separate categories (see below) but may also be represented in part by this category. |
| Fertilizer (nitrogen and phosphorus)         | Fertilizer applied to agricultural lands within the watershed. For nitrogen, this category also includes atmospheric deposition <sup>a</sup> of nitrogen that originated as emissions from fertilizer application both within and outside the watershed.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Manure (nitrogen and phosphorus)             | Manure from animal operations within the watershed. For nitrogen, this category includes atmospheric deposition <sup>a</sup> of nitrogen that originated as emissions from animal operations both within and outside the watershed.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Powerplant emissions (nitrogen) <sup>a</sup> | Atmospheric deposition and the subsequent transport to the stream of nitrogen from fossil-fuel powerplant emissions both within and outside the watershed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Industrial emissions (nitrogen) <sup>a</sup> | Atmospheric deposition and the subsequent transport to the stream of nitrogen from industrial emissions other than powerplants both within and outside the watershed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Vehicle emissions (nitrogen) <sup>a</sup>    | Atmospheric deposition and the subsequent transport to the stream of nitrogen from vehicle emissions both within and outside the watershed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Background (nitrogen) <sup>a</sup>           | Atmospheric deposition and the subsequent transport to the stream of emission sources not related to human activities (lightning, fire, and biogenic emissions) as well as emissions from all international sources.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Background (phosphorus)                      | Weathering and erosion of minerals containing phosphorus naturally present in the parent rock material for the watershed; the only phosphorus share that is not directly related to human activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mines (phosphorus)                           | Phosphate-mined land (does not include permitted discharge from active phosphate mine operations).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

<sup>a</sup>Atmospheric deposition over land, lakes, and reservoirs and for certain riverine estuaries to the tidal reaches of the estuary itself are included in the load estimates. For the majority of the estuaries, however, direct deposition to the coastal waterbody is not included in the estimates.

within the contributing watershed for each estuary. These yield maps can be used to identify areas within a watershed that contribute the highest and lowest yields of nitrogen or phosphorus to a lake or estuary. The yield maps were prepared with a standard set of map intervals for nitrogen yield and a standard set for phosphorus yield, allowing direct comparison of nutrient yield among all watersheds in the Eastern United States. Maps of nutrient yield, load, and source shares for smaller areas, for example the specific stream reaches or subwatersheds, can be requested online (<http://cida.usgs.gov/sparrow/>) through the SPARROW Decision Support System (Booth and others, 2011; U.S. Geological Survey, 2011), using user-specified areal extent and map intervals.

The location and surface area of each of the 255 lakes for which loads are reported in table 3 are shown in the maps in appendix 1. The criterion for reporting in table 3 is lake size; lakes with surface area greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup> (1,250 acres) are included. This threshold corresponds with the distinction between intermediate and large lakes (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2009). The 31,000 small and intermediate size lakes in the NHDWaterbody data file (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Geological Survey, 2010) for the Eastern United States are too numerous to include in table 3. Many of these lakes are of interest in nutrient assessments because of their role in removing nutrients from the stream network and because of beneficial uses of the lakes that may be threatened by eutrophication. The locations of intermediate size lakes (about 1,500 in the Eastern United States) are shown in the appendix 1 maps to indicate their spatial distribution within the watersheds.

The first 21 columns in tables 3A and 3B and the series of tables “Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to ...” in appendix 1, present annual estimates of nutrient source shares, loads, and yields delivered to major lakes and estuaries. This information can be used to compare loads and yields for lakes and estuaries of interest. The source-share information can identify contributing sources of nitrogen and phosphorus and help target nutrient-reduction strategies that can improve water quality for specific lakes and estuaries.

The last 11 columns in tables 3A and 3B and the series of tables “Estuary and lake characteristics ...” in appendix 1, provide waterbody characteristics important to nutrient processing in the lakes and estuaries. The attribute *Contributing watershed area* is the total drainage area for the lake or estuary. *Surface area* is an estimate of the size of the lake or estuary and is used to estimate the residence time reported for lakes. *Residence time*, reported in days (or, for lakes, the *Residence time* surrogate, in days per meter), is a measure of hydraulic flushing in the lake or estuary. Generally, lakes and estuaries with long residence times and high nutrient inputs are more likely to experience symptoms of eutrophication than lakes and estuaries with shorter residence times and high nutrient inputs. Algal biomass is more likely to increase and cause nuisance blooms in slower moving water because algae are able to reproduce more rapidly than they are dispersed (Vollenweider, 1968, 1976; Lee and others, 1978; Newton and

Jarrell, 1999; Ferreira and others, 2005; Bricker and others, 2008). Yet, lakes with long residence times generally have a higher assimilative capacity and retain a larger portion of the nutrient load delivered to the lake, resulting in the transport of a smaller portion of nutrients downstream (Schwarz and others, 2006).

The last eight attributes reported in tables 3A and 3B and in the series of tables “Estuary and lake characteristics ...” in appendix 1 are calculated by combining the SPARROW model estimates of load with waterbody characteristics. *Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody* may be useful as an indicator of the vulnerability of lakes and estuaries to nutrient enrichment (Vollenweider 1968, 1976; Lee and others, 1978; Bricker and others, 2008). Large values of this attribute are associated with waterbodies with high nutrient loads as well as slow hydraulic flushing; therefore, large values of this attribute are associated with waterbodies that may accumulate nutrients during certain periods of the year. The attribute is calculated as the ratio of delivered load to hydraulic flushing rate or equivalently as the product of delivered load and residence time. For estuaries for which the residence time estimate from Bricker and others (2007) is a range (for example, 80–100 days), the calculation is made using the midpoint of the range (90 days).

*Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody* reports mean annual and flow-weighted concentrations of total nitrogen and phosphorus and is calculated from mean annual load and mean annual streamflow entering the estuary or lake. For estuaries, tributary inflow concentration is calculated as the ratio of total load (summed from all contributing rivers and shoreline reaches and expressed as mass per time) to total streamflow (summed from all contributing rivers and shoreline reaches and expressed as volume per time) multiplied by a conversion factor to obtain units of concentration in milligrams per liter. For lakes, tributary inflow concentration is calculated as the ratio of delivered load to streamflow at the lake outlet multiplied by the conversion factor.

The ratio of total nitrogen to total phosphorus concentration in tributary inflow to the receiving waterbody (*Ratio of TN:TP*) provides an evaluation of whether nitrogen or phosphorus controls primary production in the receiving waterbody, especially in lakes. Smith (1982) proposed that lakes with TN:TP ratios greater than 17 can be considered to be limited by phosphorus, lakes with TN:TP ratios less than 10 are often limited by nitrogen, and lakes with TN:TP ratios between 10 and 17 are considered to be nutrient balanced.

*Load assimilated in receiving waterbody* is estimated from the SPARROW model predictions of nitrogen or phosphorus mass removed within a lake or reservoir. Large values of this attribute are associated with lakes with long residence time and (or) with large nutrient inflows. The effect that such lakes have on delivery of nutrients to downstream coastal areas is evident from inspection of the maps in appendix 1, especially the maps for phosphorus delivery in the watersheds draining to the South Atlantic for which estimated rates of assimilation are highest. For example, a distinct difference



between values of phosphorus yield delivered to the Cape Fear River Estuary from catchments upstream from B. Everett Jordan Lake compared to the values from nearby catchments for which downstream transport is not intercepted by the lake is evident in map 48–50 “Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Bogue Sound and New River and Cape Fear River Estuaries (New and Cape Fear River Basins).” The map illustrates retention of phosphorus (69,901 kilograms per year (kg/yr) of total phosphorus removed as reported in table 3 and appendix 1) by B. Everett Jordan Lake. Comparison of the pattern of yield delivered to the estuary and the placement of reservoirs and lakes illustrates the importance of lakes and reservoirs as nutrient sinks. However, high values of nutrient loads trapped by a waterbody may indicate that the waterbody is susceptible to eutrophication. For example, B. Everett Jordan Lake periodically experiences algal blooms and fish kills. The lake is classified as impaired due to nutrient overenrichment, and local water suppliers are considering various best management practices that can be implemented to reduce eutrophication in the lake (Mary Giorgino, U.S. Geological Survey, oral commun., August 2013).

*Overall Eutrophic Condition*, reported for estuaries, represents the eutrophic condition assessed by Bricker and others (2007) based on estuarine monitoring data collected in the early 2000s. Estuaries ranked as high generally have periodic or persistent symptoms of eutrophication over an extensive area. In estuaries ranked as moderate high, the symptoms of eutrophication generally occur less regularly and (or) over a medium to extensive area. In estuaries ranked as moderate, the symptoms of eutrophication generally occur less regularly and (or) over a medium area. Estuaries ranked as moderate low generally have symptoms of eutrophication that occur episodically over a small to medium area. In estuaries ranked as low, few symptoms of eutrophication occur at more than minimal levels. Estuaries ranked as unknown had insufficient data for analysis. Of the 64 estuaries along the Atlantic coast included in this study, 12 were ranked as high, 24 were ranked as moderate high or moderate, 14 were ranked as moderate low or low, and 14 had insufficient data for ranking.

## Acknowledgments

Preparation of this report was supported by the USGS National Water-Quality Assessment Program (NAWQA). The authors thank many USGS scientists and staff for assistance with verification and review of the data presented: Katherine Weaver, Mazie Ashe, and Alex Cordaro for assistance in the compilation and preparation of the data tables; Betzy Reyes for geographic information system (GIS) compilations and preparation; Jeff Corbett for assistance with data and figure compilation; Douglas Harned, Celeste Journey, Dan Wise, and Robin Dennis (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency) for technical reviews of the manuscript; and Kay Naugle for editorial review of the manuscript.

## References Cited

- Booth, N.L., Everman, E.J., Duo, I-Lin, Sprague, L., and Murphy, L., 2011, A web-based decision support system for assessing regional water-quality conditions and management actions: *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, v. 47, no. 5, p. 965–990. (Also available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00573.x>)
- Bricker, S., Longstaff, B., Dennison, W., Jones, A., Boicourt, K., Wicks, C., and Woerner, J., 2007, Effects of nutrient enrichment in the Nation’s estuaries—A decade of change: Silver Spring, Md., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Coastal Ocean Program Decision Analysis Series No. 26, National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science, 322 p. (Also available at <http://ccma.nos.noaa.gov/publications/eutrouupdate/>)
- Bricker, S., Longstaff, B., Dennison, W., Jones, A., Boicourt, K., Wicks, C., and Woerner, J., 2008, Effects of nutrient enrichment in the nation’s estuaries—A decade of change: *Harmful Algae*, v. 8, p. 21–32. (Also available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2008.08.028>)
- Bricker, S.B., Clement, C.G., Pirhalla, D.E., Orlando, S.P., and Farrow, D.R.G., 1999, National estuarine eutrophication assessment; effects of nutrient enrichment in the Nation’s estuaries: Silver Spring, Md., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Special Projects Office and the National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science, 71 p.
- Bricker, S.B., Ferreira, J.G., and Simas, T., 2003, An integrated methodology for assessment of estuarine trophic status: *Ecological Modelling*, v. 169, p. 39–60, DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3800(03)00199-6.
- Brooks, D.A., 2004, Modeling tidal circulation and exchange in Cobscook Bay, Maine: *Northeastern Naturalist* 11, Special Issue 2, p. 23–50, DOI: 10.1006/ecss.1999.0544.
- Ferreira, J.G., Wolff, W.J., Simas, T.C., and Bricker, S.B., 2005, Does biodiversity of estuarine phytoplankton depend on hydrology? *Ecological Modelling*, v. 187, p. 513–523.
- Garcia, A.M., Hoos, A.B., and Terziotti, S.E., 2011, A regional modeling framework of phosphorus sources and transport in streams of the southeastern United States: *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, v. 47, no. 5, p. 991–1010. (Also available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2010.00517.x>)
- Hoos, A.B., and McMahon, G., 2009, Spatial analysis of instream nitrogen loads and factors controlling nitrogen delivery to streams in the southeastern United States using spatially referenced regression on watershed attributes (SPARROW) and regional classification frameworks: *Hydrological Processes*, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.7323, accessed August 20, 2013, at [http://tn.water.usgs.gov/pubs/ja/ABH/SPARROW\\_2009\\_JA.pdf](http://tn.water.usgs.gov/pubs/ja/ABH/SPARROW_2009_JA.pdf).



- Hoos, A.B., Moore, R.B., Garcia, Ana Maria, Noe, G.B., Terziotti, S.E., Johnston, C.M., and Dennis, R.L., 2013, Simulating stream transport of nutrients in the Eastern United States, 2002, using a spatially-referenced regression model and 1:100,000-scale hydrography: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2013–5102, accessed September 30, 2013, at <http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2013/5102/>.
- Howarth, R.W., and Marino, R., 2006, Nitrogen as the limiting nutrient for eutrophication in coastal marine ecosystems—Evolving views over three decades: *Limnology and Oceanography*, v. 51, no. 1, part 2, p. 364–376.
- Lee, G.F., Rast, W., and Jones, R.A., 1978, Eutrophication of water bodies—Insights for an age-old problem: *Environmental Science & Technology*, v. 12, p. 900–908.
- Malone, T.C., Conley, D.J., Fisher, T.R., Glibert, P.M., Harding, L.W., and Sellner, K.G., 1996, Scales of nutrient limited phytoplankton productivity in Chesapeake Bay: *Estuaries*, v. 19, p. 371–385.
- Moore, R.B., Johnson, C.M., Smith, R.A., and Miltstead, Bryan, 2011, Source and delivery of nutrients to receiving waters in the Northeastern and Mid-Atlantic regions of the United States: *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, v. 47, p. 965–990. (Also available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00582.x>)
- Newton, B.J., and Jarrell W.M., 1999, A procedure to estimate the response of aquatic systems to changes in phosphorus and nitrogen inputs: Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Water and Climate Center, 37 p.
- Paerl, H.W., Dennis, R.L., and Whitall, D.R., 2002, Atmospheric deposition of nitrogen—Implications for nutrient over-enrichment of coastal waters: *Estuaries*, v. 25, no. 4, p. 677–693.
- Prasad, M.B.K., Long, W., Zhang, X., Wood, R.J., and Murtugudde, R., 2010, Predicting dissolved oxygen in the Chesapeake Bay—Applications and implications: *Estuaries and Coasts*, v. 33, p. 1128–1143.
- Preston, S.D., Alexander, R.B., Schwarz, G.E., and Crawford, C.G., 2011, Factors affecting stream nutrient loads: a synthesis of regional SPARROW model results for the continental United States: *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, v. 47, no. 5, p. 891–915. (Also available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00577.x>)
- Schwarz, G.E., Hoos, A.B., Alexander, R.B., and Smith, R.A., 2006, The SPARROW surface water-quality model—Theory, application, and user documentation: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques and Methods, book 6, chap. B3, accessed December 8, 2008, at <http://pubs.usgs.gov/tm/2006/tm6b3/>.
- Smith, R.A., Schwarz, G.E., and Alexander, R.B., 1997, Regional interpretation of water-quality monitoring data: *Water Resources Research*, v. 33, no. 12, p. 2781–2798.
- Smith, V.H., 1982, The nitrogen and phosphorus dependence of algal biomass in lakes—An empirical and theoretical analysis: *Limnology and Oceanography*, v. 27, no. 6, p. 1101–1112.
- Smith, W.H., and Schindler, D.W., 2009, Eutrophication science—Where do we go from here? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 201–207.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2008, National coastal condition report III: Washington, D.C., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA/842-R-08-002, accessed July 25, 2012, at <http://water.epa.gov/type/oceb/assessmonitor/nccr/index.cfm>.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2009, National lakes assessment—A collaborative survey of the nation's lakes: Washington, D.C., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Report EPA 841-R-09-001, accessed March 1, 2013, at [http://www.epa.gov/owow/LAKES/lakessurvey/pdf/nla\\_report\\_low\\_res.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/owow/LAKES/lakessurvey/pdf/nla_report_low_res.pdf).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and U.S. Geological Survey, 2010, NHDPlus Version 1, NHDWaterbody Dataset, accessed August 1, 2013, at [http://www.horizon-systems.com/NHDPlus/NHDPlusV1\\_data.php](http://www.horizon-systems.com/NHDPlus/NHDPlusV1_data.php).
- U.S. Geological Survey, 2011, SPARROW Decision Support System, accessed March 1, 2013, at <http://cida.usgs.gov/sparrow/>.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 2013, SPARROW frequently asked questions, accessed March 1, 2013, at <http://water.usgs.gov/nawqa/sparrow/FAQs/faq.html>.
- Vollenweider, R.A., 1968, Scientific fundamentals of the eutrophication of lakes and flowing waters with particular reference to nitrogen and phosphorus as factors in eutrophication: Paris, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Technical Report DAS/CSI/68.27, p. 250.
- Vollenweider, R.A., 1976, Advances in defining critical loading levels for phosphorus in lake eutrophication: *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Idrologia*, v. 33, p. 53–83.

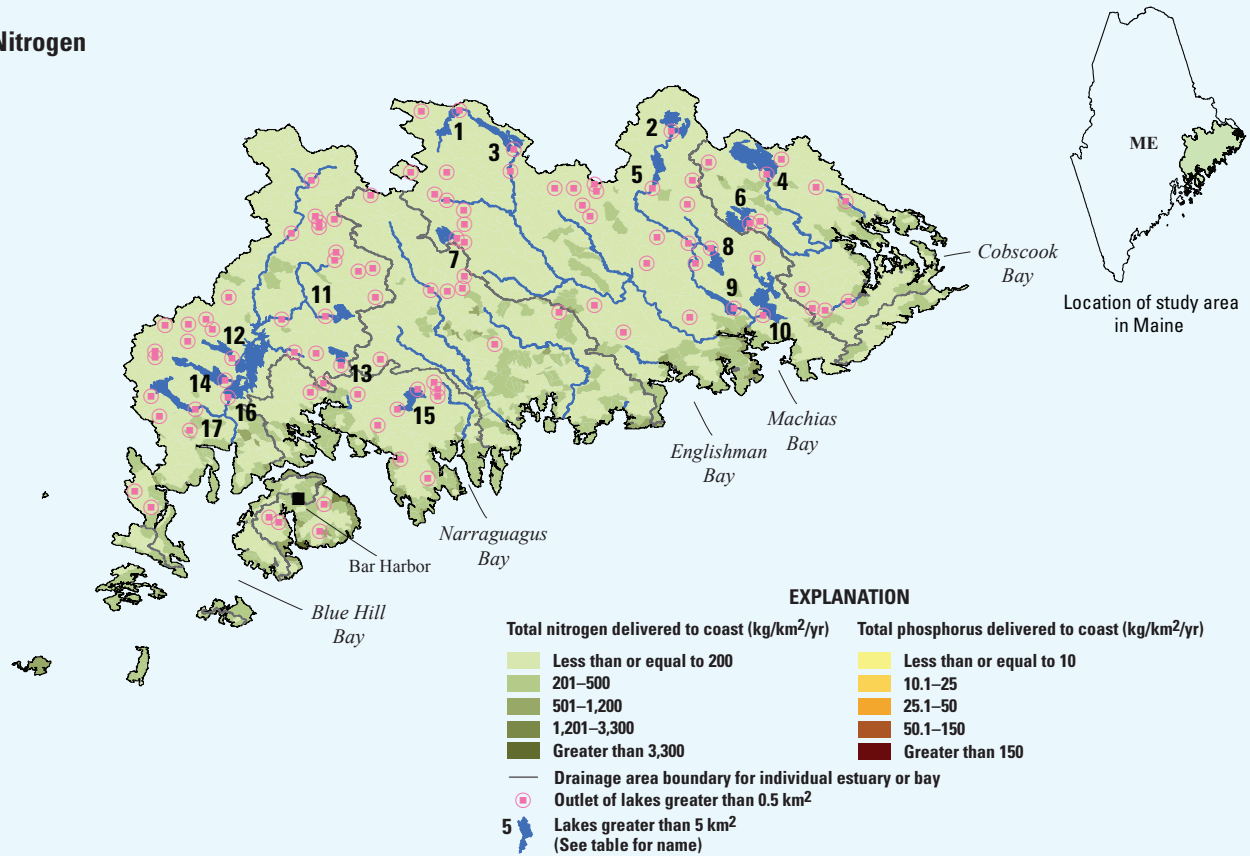
## Appendix 1. Contributing Watersheds and Nutrient Load Summaries for Major Lakes and Estuaries in the Eastern United States

[The number(s) at the beginning of each map or table title in appendix 1, for example “1–4. Cobscook, Englishman, Machias...” refers to the map index number(s) (figs. 1A and 1B) for the estuaries and their contributing watersheds. Abbreviations used in appendix 1 maps and tables: kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr, kilogram per square kilometer per year; km<sup>2</sup>, square kilometer; kg/yr, kilogram per year; kg/ha/yr, kilogram per hectare per year; lbs/acre, pounds per acre; d, days; d/m, days per meter; Mg, megagram; kg, kilogram; mg/L, milligram per liter; TN, total nitrogen; TP, total phosphorus; TN:TP, ratio of total nitrogen to total phosphorus; NA, not assessed or data not available]

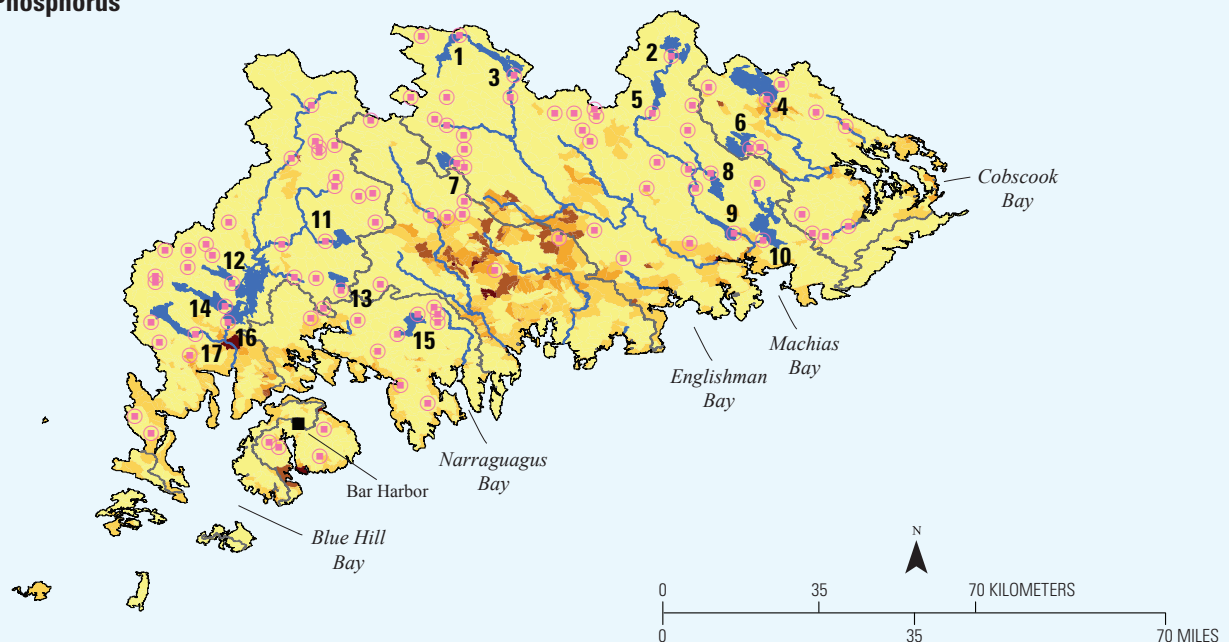
- 1–4. Cobscook, Englishman, Machias, Narraguagus, and Blue Hill Bays (Machias, Narraguagus, and Union River Basins)
- 5. Penobscot Bay (Penobscot River Basin)
- 6–8. Muscongus Bay, Damariscotta River Estuary, and Sheepscot Bay (St. George, Medomak, Damariscotta, and Sheepscot River Basins)
- 9. Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary (Kennebec and Androscoggin River Basins)
- 10. Casco Bay (Presumpscot and Royal River Basins)
- 11, 12, and 14. Saco and Wells Bays and Hampton Harbor Estuary (Saco, Scarborough, Mousam, and Hampton River Basins)
- 13. Great Bay (Piscataqua River Basin)
- 15 and 16. Merrimack River Estuary and Plum Island Sound (Merrimack River Basin and adjacent drainages)
- 17–19. Massachusetts Bay, Boston Harbor, and Cape Cod Bay (Charles, Neponset, and North River Basins)
- 20 and 21. Waquoit and Buzzards Bays and for the Rhode Island coast west of Narragansett Bay (Acushnet, Westport, and Weweantic River Basins)
- 22. Narragansett Bay (Providence and Taunton River Basins)
- 23. Connecticut River Estuary (Connecticut River Basin)
- 24. Long Island Sound (Housatonic, Thames, Saugatuck, and Bronx River Basins)
- 25 and 26. Gardiners and Great South Bays (Peconic and Carmans River Basins)
- 27 and 28. Hudson River Estuary and Raritan Bay (Hudson, Raritan, Passaic, and Hackensack River Basins)
- 29 and 30. Barnegat and New Jersey Inland Bays (Mullica, Great Egg Harbor, and Toms River Basins)
- 31. Delaware Bay (Delaware River Basin)
- 32–34. Delaware Inland Bays and Maryland Coastal Bays (Indian and Saint Martin River Basins)
- 35. Upper Chesapeake Bay (Susquehanna River Basin)
- 36–43. Riverine estuaries that discharge to Chesapeake Bay and Tangier/Pokomoke Sounds (Patuxent, Potomac, Rappahannock, York, James, Chester, and Choptank River Basins)
- 44. Albemarle Sound (Chowan and Roanoke River Basins)
- 45–47. Pamlico Sound and Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse River Estuaries (Pungo, Tar, Neuse, and Trent River Basins)
- 48–50. Bogue Sound and New River and Cape Fear River Estuaries (New and Cape Fear River Basins)
- 51. Winyah Bay (Pee Dee, Waccamaw, Lynches, and Black River Basins)
- 52 and 53. Santee River Estuary and Charleston Harbor (Santee, Ashlee, Cooper, and Wando River Basins)
- 54 and 55. Stono/North Edisto River Estuary and St. Helena Sound (Stono, Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto (ACE), and Coosaw River Basins)
- 56–59. Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), Savannah River Estuary, and Ossabaw and St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds (Coosawhatchie, Tulfiny, Savannah, New, Ogeechee, Little Ogeechee, Jerico, North Newport, and Sapelo River Basins)
- 60–62. Altamaha River Estuary, St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, and St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound (Altamaha, Turtle, Satilla, Little Satilla, St. Mary's, Crooked and Cumberland River Basins)
- 63 and 64. St. Johns River Estuary and Indian River Lagoon (St. Johns and Indian River Basins)

# 1–4. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Cobscook, Englishman, Machias, Narraguagus, and Blue Hill Bays (Machias, Narraguagus, and Union River Basins)

## Nitrogen



## Phosphorus



**1–4. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Cobscook, Englishman, Machias, Narraguagus, and Blue Hill Bays, and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Cobscook Bay, ME                        | 0                                      | 24         | 14         | 6      | 7                    | 17                   | 18                | 15          | 134,947           | 154                                              |
| Englishman/Machias Bay, ME              | 2                                      | 17         | 16         | 6      | 7                    | 18                   | 19                | 15          | 350,850           | 143                                              |
| Narraguagus Bay, ME                     | 0                                      | 24         | 24         | 5      | 5                    | 16                   | 15                | 11          | 253,410           | 201                                              |
| Blue Hill Bay, ME                       | 4                                      | 33         | 6          | 6      | 6                    | 18                   | 16                | 11          | 263,895           | 139                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Fourth Machias Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 2          | 4          | 9      | 10                   | 26                   | 27                | 22          | 13,102            | 76                                               |
| 2. Pocomoonshine Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 22         | 15         | 7      | 6                    | 17                   | 16                | 17          | 6,658             | 84                                               |
| 3. Third Machias Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 2          | 4          | 9      | 10                   | 26                   | 27                | 22          | 14,705            | 65                                               |
| 4. Meddybemps Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 21         | 21         | 6      | 6                    | 16                   | 16                | 15          | 5,977             | 52                                               |
| 5. Crawford Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 17         | 11         | 7      | 7                    | 19                   | 20                | 18          | 18,989            | 95                                               |
| 6. Lake Cathance, ME                    | 0                                      | 13         | 22         | 6      | 7                    | 18                   | 19                | 16          | 3,263             | 61                                               |
| 7. Mopang Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 0          | 8          | 9      | 10                   | 25                   | 27                | 22          | 1,513             | 50                                               |
| 8. Rocky Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 15         | 7          | 7      | 8                    | 22                   | 23                | 19          | 5,921             | 87                                               |
| 9. Hadley Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 12         | 12         | 7      | 8                    | 21                   | 22                | 18          | 68,014            | 105                                              |
| 10. Gardner Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 11         | 6          | 7      | 8                    | 23                   | 24                | 20          | 8,699             | 65                                               |
| 11. Spectacle Pond, ME                  | 0                                      | 5          | 3          | 6      | 9                    | 33                   | 27                | 17          | 4,672             | 57                                               |
| 12. Beech Hill Pond, ME                 | 0                                      | 37         | 5          | 4      | 6                    | 21                   | 17                | 11          | 1,498             | 58                                               |
| 13. Molasses Pond, ME                   | 0                                      | 22         | 3          | 5      | 7                    | 27                   | 22                | 14          | 695               | 49                                               |
| 14. Green Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 24         | 5          | 7      | 7                    | 23                   | 21                | 13          | 10,431            | 71                                               |
| 15. Tunk Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 8          | 3          | 7      | 9                    | 27                   | 27                | 18          | 1,763             | 48                                               |
| 16. Graham Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 17         | 6          | 7      | 7                    | 25                   | 22                | 15          | 112,151           | 88                                               |
| 17. Branch Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 23         | 7          | 7      | 7                    | 22                   | 21                | 13          | 6,108             | 76                                               |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



**1–4. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Cobscook, Englishman, Machias, Narraguagus, and Blue Hill Bays, and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Cobscook Bay, ME                        | 0                                      | 16         | 36         | 0      | 48         | 5,398             | 6.2                                              |
| Englishman/Machias Bay, ME              | 4                                      | 9          | 40         | 0      | 47         | 16,720            | 6.8                                              |
| Narraguagus Bay, ME                     | 0                                      | 11         | 60         | 0      | 29         | 18,650            | 14.8                                             |
| Blue Hill Bay, ME                       | 11                                     | 27         | 12         | 1      | 50         | 11,756            | 6.2                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Fourth Machias Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 1          | 2          | 0      | 96         | 453               | 2.6                                              |
| 2. Pocomoonshine Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 11         | 30         | 0      | 59         | 281               | 3.5                                              |
| 3. Third Machias Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 1          | 2          | 0      | 96         | 453               | 2.0                                              |
| 4. Meddybemps Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 10         | 47         | 0      | 43         | 233               | 2.0                                              |
| 5. Crawford Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 8          | 21         | 0      | 72         | 767               | 3.8                                              |
| 6. Lake Cathance, ME                    | 0                                      | 7          | 44         | 0      | 49         | 74                | 1.4                                              |
| 7. Mopang Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 0          | 11         | 0      | 88         | 46                | 1.5                                              |
| 8. Rocky Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 12         | 20         | 0      | 68         | 136               | 2.0                                              |
| 9. Hadley Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 6          | 26         | 0      | 68         | 2,553             | 3.9                                              |
| 10. Gardner Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 9          | 14         | 0      | 77         | 211               | 1.6                                              |
| 11. Spectacle Pond, ME                  | 0                                      | 3          | 1          | 0      | 96         | 172               | 2.1                                              |
| 12. Beech Hill Pond, ME                 | 0                                      | 33         | 11         | 1      | 56         | 55                | 2.1                                              |
| 13. Molasses Pond, ME                   | 0                                      | 17         | 5          | 0      | 77         | 19                | 1.3                                              |
| 14. Green Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 19         | 10         | 1      | 70         | 349               | 2.4                                              |
| 15. Tunk Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 7          | 1          | 0      | 92         | 34                | 0.9                                              |
| 16. Graham Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 12         | 11         | 1      | 76         | 4,735             | 3.7                                              |
| 17. Branch Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 16         | 15         | 1      | 69         | 195               | 2.4                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 1–4. Estuary and lake characteristics: Cobscook, Englishman, Machias, Narraguagus, and Blue Hill Bays, and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Cobscook Bay, ME <sup>i</sup>           | 875                                                       | 74                            | 33                                    | 4,453                                                                               | 178                            | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 25             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Englishman/Machias Bay, ME              | 2,458                                                     | 225                           | 5                                     | 1,754                                                                               | 84                             | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 21             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Narraguagus Bay, ME                     | 1,264                                                     | 206                           | 4                                     | 1,014                                                                               | 75                             | 0.28                                                     | 0.02     | 14             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Blue Hill Bay, ME                       | 1,892                                                     | 317                           | 28                                    | 7,389                                                                               | 329                            | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Fourth Machias Lake, ME              | 172                                                       | 6                             | 18                                    | 308,409                                                                             | 11,219                         | 0.14                                                     | 0.00     | 27             | 3,919                                                | 166       | NA                                       |
| 2. Pocomoonshine Lake, ME               | 79                                                        | 10                            | 65                                    | 839,540                                                                             | 40,572                         | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 21             | 6,313                                                | 345       | NA                                       |
| 3. Third Machias Lake, ME               | 225                                                       | 11                            | 25                                    | 487,712                                                                             | 15,378                         | 0.12                                                     | 0.00     | 32             | 4,792                                                | 162       | NA                                       |
| 4. Meddybemps Lake, ME                  | 115                                                       | 27                            | 120                                   | 2,323,099                                                                           | 104,654                        | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | 13,424                                               | 641       | NA                                       |
| 5. Crawford Lake, ME                    | 200                                                       | 7                             | 18                                    | 449,882                                                                             | 19,140                         | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 5,981                                                | 296       | NA                                       |
| 6. Lake Cathance, ME                    | 54                                                        | 13                            | 118                                   | 1,141,324                                                                           | 30,055                         | 0.25                                                     | 0.01     | 38             | 6,432                                                | 182       | NA                                       |
| 7. Mopang Lake, ME                      | 30                                                        | 6                             | 103                                   | 447,983                                                                             | 16,884                         | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 27             | 2,850                                                | 118       | NA                                       |
| 8. Rocky Lake, ME                       | 68                                                        | 7                             | 49                                    | 508,640                                                                             | 12,594                         | 0.21                                                     | 0.01     | 40             | 4,565                                                | 124       | NA                                       |
| 9. Hadley Lake, ME                      | 651                                                       | 7                             | 5                                     | 383,725                                                                             | 14,541                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.01     | 26             | 5,136                                                | 218       | NA                                       |
| 10. Gardner Lake, ME                    | 134                                                       | 21                            | 78                                    | 1,656,041                                                                           | 45,520                         | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 36             | 12,556                                               | 373       | NA                                       |
| 11. Spectacle Pond, ME                  | 83                                                        | 7                             | 43                                    | 327,805                                                                             | 12,711                         | 0.13                                                     | 0.00     | 26             | 2,951                                                | 124       | NA                                       |
| 12. Beech Hill Pond, ME                 | 26                                                        | 6                             | 111                                   | 492,634                                                                             | 20,309                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 2,944                                                | 128       | NA                                       |
| 13. Molasses Pond, ME                   | 14                                                        | 5                             | 185                                   | 418,229                                                                             | 12,525                         | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 1,564                                                | 49        | NA                                       |
| 14. Green Lake, ME                      | 147                                                       | 13                            | 43                                    | 822,127                                                                             | 29,769                         | 0.18                                                     | 0.01     | 28             | 8,566                                                | 339       | NA                                       |
| 15. Tunk Lake, ME                       | 37                                                        | 8                             | 114                                   | 623,681                                                                             | 14,073                         | 0.20                                                     | 0.00     | 44             | 3,692                                                | 89        | NA                                       |
| 16. Graham Lake, ME                     | 1,278                                                     | 40                            | 16                                    | 2,150,370                                                                           | 94,313                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 25,763                                               | 1,314     | NA                                       |
| 17. Branch Lake, ME                     | 80                                                        | 12                            | 75                                    | 1,139,534                                                                           | 40,834                         | 0.26                                                     | 0.01     | 28             | 9,184                                                | 353       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

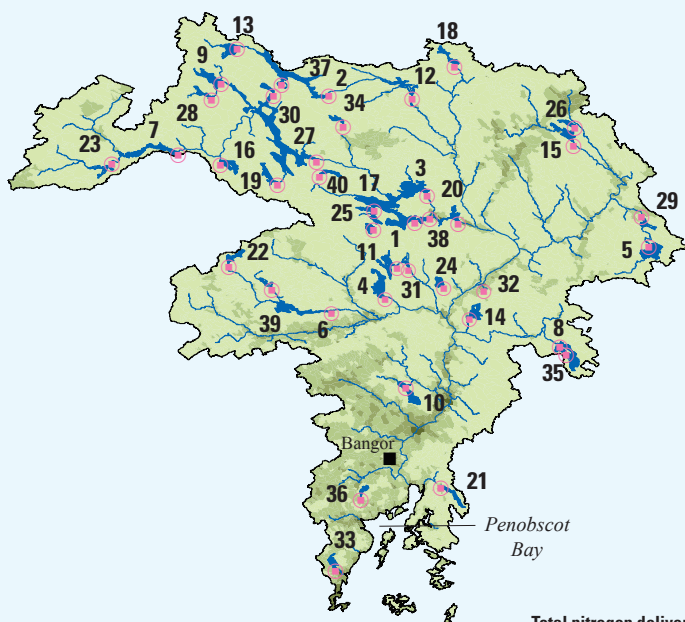
<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

<sup>i</sup> Surface area of Cobscook Bay from Brooks, 2004.

## 5. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Penobscot Bay (Penobscot River Basin)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in  
Maine

### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

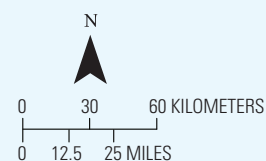
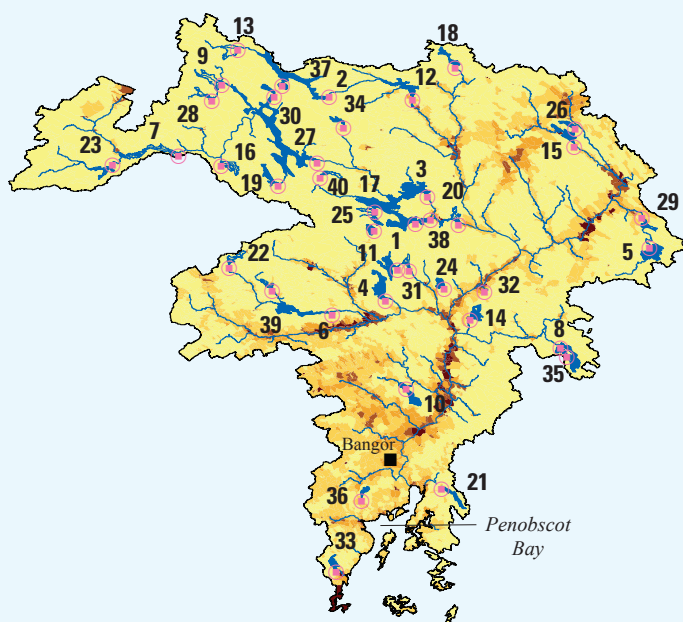
- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

- Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>
- 5 ● Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup>  
(See table for name)

### Phosphorus



## 5. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Penobscot Bay and to major lakes in the watershed

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |               |            |        |                         |                         |                           |                 | Total load,<br>kg/yr | Total yield,<br>kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban<br>land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant<br>emissions | Industrial<br>emissions | Vehicle<br>emis-<br>sions | Back-<br>ground |                      |                                                     |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |               |            |        |                         |                         |                           |                 |                      |                                                     |
| Penobscot Bay, ME                       | 7                                      | 22            | 14         | 9      | 5                       | 13                      | 14                        | 16              | 3,971,497            | 171                                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |               |            |        |                         |                         |                           |                 |                      |                                                     |
| 1. South Twin Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 5             | 3          | 8      | 9                       | 19                      | 21                        | 35              | 481,160              | 98                                                  |
| 2. Chamberlain Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 5             | 3          | 8      | 9                       | 19                      | 22                        | 34              | 35,581               | 55                                                  |
| 3. Millinocket Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 6             | 3          | 10     | 9                       | 21                      | 22                        | 29              | 21,252               | 67                                                  |
| 4. Schoodic Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 15            | 3          | 10     | 7                       | 20                      | 22                        | 22              | 2,853                | 31                                                  |
| 5. Baskahegan Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 14            | 7          | 9      | 7                       | 20                      | 21                        | 21              | 26,473               | 82                                                  |
| 6. Sebec Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 14            | 4          | 9      | 8                       | 20                      | 22                        | 24              | 92,796               | 110                                                 |
| 7. Seboomook Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 4             | 3          | 7      | 9                       | 17                      | 20                        | 40              | 243,958              | 173                                                 |
| 8. Niatous Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 0             | 4          | 9      | 9                       | 27                      | 27                        | 23              | 8,462                | 46                                                  |
| 9. Caucomgomoc Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 1             | 3          | 8      | 10                      | 19                      | 22                        | 37              | 45,496               | 98                                                  |
| 10. Pushaw Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 23            | 36         | 16     | 2                       | 8                       | 9                         | 6               | 65,664               | 236                                                 |
| 11. Seboeis Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 10            | 5          | 10     | 8                       | 20                      | 22                        | 25              | 9,863                | 64                                                  |
| 12. Grand Lake Matagamon, ME            | 0                                      | 6             | 3          | 8      | 9                       | 20                      | 22                        | 32              | 102,935              | 80                                                  |
| 13. Allagash Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 4             | 3          | 8      | 9                       | 18                      | 21                        | 37              | 17,697               | 86                                                  |
| 14. Cold Stream Pond, ME                | 0                                      | 29            | 8          | 9      | 5                       | 16                      | 18                        | 16              | 4,035                | 55                                                  |
| 15. Upper Mattawamkeag Lake, ME         | 0                                      | 19            | 32         | 8      | 4                       | 11                      | 12                        | 15              | 158,636              | 195                                                 |
| 16. Lobster Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 1             | 3          | 9      | 10                      | 22                      | 25                        | 31              | 10,402               | 69                                                  |
| 17. Middle Jo-Mary Lake, ME             | 0                                      | 0             | 3          | 10     | 9                       | 23                      | 25                        | 29              | 12,880               | 58                                                  |
| 18. Grand Lake Seboeis, ME              | 0                                      | 0             | 4          | 9      | 10                      | 21                      | 23                        | 33              | 7,154                | 64                                                  |
| 19. Ragged Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 6             | 3          | 8      | 10                      | 21                      | 23                        | 29              | 9,895                | 97                                                  |
| 20. Dolby Pond, ME                      | 3                                      | 7             | 3          | 8      | 9                       | 18                      | 20                        | 33              | 543,546              | 98                                                  |
| 21. Toddy Pond, ME                      | 0                                      | 28            | 14         | 7      | 6                       | 18                      | 17                        | 11              | 5,905                | 88                                                  |
| 22. Lower Wilson Pond, ME               | 0                                      | 15            | 3          | 9      | 8                       | 19                      | 21                        | 25              | 10,953               | 108                                                 |
| 23. Canada Falls Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 4             | 2          | 6      | 9                       | 17                      | 20                        | 42              | 109,720              | 211                                                 |
| 24. South Branch Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 5             | 3          | 10     | 8                       | 24                      | 25                        | 25              | 1,059                | 32                                                  |
| 25. Upper Jo-Mary Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 0             | 4          | 10     | 9                       | 23                      | 25                        | 29              | 3,759                | 57                                                  |
| 26. Pleasant Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 10            | 22         | 7      | 6                       | 15                      | 17                        | 22              | 652                  | 34                                                  |
| 27. Rainbow Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 0             | 3          | 9      | 10                      | 22                      | 24                        | 32              | 1,198                | 45                                                  |
| 28. Loon Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 0             | 3          | 8      | 10                      | 20                      | 23                        | 37              | 18,744               | 122                                                 |
| 29. Crooked Brook Flowage, ME           | 0                                      | 15            | 10         | 9      | 7                       | 18                      | 20                        | 21              | 40,674               | 88                                                  |
| 30. Umbazooksus Lake, ME                | 0                                      | 1             | 3          | 9      | 9                       | 20                      | 23                        | 34              | 3,769                | 53                                                  |
| 31. Endless Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 7             | 5          | 10     | 8                       | 21                      | 23                        | 26              | 10,941               | 56                                                  |
| 32. Mattanawcook Pond, ME               | 0                                      | 33            | 18         | 10     | 4                       | 11                      | 12                        | 12              | 11,015               | 132                                                 |
| 33. Norton Pond, ME                     | 0                                      | 28            | 18         | 14     | 4                       | 13                      | 14                        | 7               | 16,963               | 241                                                 |
| 34. Nesowadnehunk Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 7             | 3          | 8      | 9                       | 20                      | 22                        | 30              | 2,002                | 61                                                  |
| 35. West Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 0             | 4          | 9      | 9                       | 27                      | 27                        | 24              | 683                  | 35                                                  |
| 36. Swan Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 38            | 18         | 14     | 3                       | 10                      | 11                        | 7               | 3,223                | 113                                                 |
| 37. Mud Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 4             | 3          | 9      | 9                       | 20                      | 22                        | 33              | 2,657                | 59                                                  |
| 38. Twin Lakes, ME                      | 0                                      | 34            | 2          | 7      | 5                       | 17                      | 17                        | 17              | 50                   | 71                                                  |
| 39. Lake Onawa, ME                      | 0                                      | 6             | 3          | 10     | 9                       | 22                      | 24                        | 27              | 16,094               | 120                                                 |
| 40. Chesuncook Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 5             | 3          | 7      | 9                       | 18                      | 21                        | 37              | 407,536              | 109                                                 |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**5. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Penobscot Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Penobscot Bay, ME                       | 9                                      | 16         | 16         | 2      | 58         | 282,802           | 12.1                                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. South Twin Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 20,259            | 4.1                                              |
| 2. Chamberlain Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 98         | 1,497             | 2.3                                              |
| 3. Millinocket Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 869               | 2.7                                              |
| 4. Schoodic Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 7          | 0          | 1      | 91         | 101               | 1.1                                              |
| 5. Baskahegan Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 10         | 8          | 1      | 81         | 865               | 2.7                                              |
| 6. Sebec Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 7          | 2          | 0      | 90         | 4,473             | 5.3                                              |
| 7. Seboomook Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 9,721             | 6.9                                              |
| 8. Nicaous Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 0          | 3          | 0      | 96         | 262               | 1.4                                              |
| 9. Caucomgomoc Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 1          | 0          | 0      | 99         | 1,596             | 3.4                                              |
| 10. Pushaw Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 14         | 39         | 7      | 40         | 3,594             | 12.9                                             |
| 11. Seboeis Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 5          | 2          | 1      | 93         | 407               | 2.6                                              |
| 12. Grand Lake Matagamon, ME            | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 4,534             | 3.5                                              |
| 13. Allagash Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 98         | 557               | 2.7                                              |
| 14. Cold Stream Pond, ME                | 0                                      | 21         | 7          | 1      | 71         | 102               | 1.4                                              |
| 15. Upper Mattawamkeag Lake, ME         | 0                                      | 7          | 38         | 1      | 54         | 9,262             | 11.4                                             |
| 16. Lobster Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100        | 464               | 3.1                                              |
| 17. Middle Jo-Mary Lake, ME             | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100        | 573               | 2.6                                              |
| 18. Grand Lake Seboeis, ME              | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100        | 476               | 4.2                                              |
| 19. Ragged Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 501               | 4.9                                              |
| 20. Dolby Pond, ME                      | 7                                      | 4          | 0          | 0      | 88         | 23,892            | 4.3                                              |
| 21. Toddy Pond, ME                      | 0                                      | 21         | 35         | 2      | 42         | 199               | 3.0                                              |
| 22. Lower Wilson Pond, ME               | 0                                      | 9          | 0          | 0      | 91         | 389               | 3.8                                              |
| 23. Canada Falls Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 98         | 2,446             | 4.7                                              |
| 24. South Branch Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 30                | 0.9                                              |
| 25. Upper Jo-Mary Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100        | 196               | 3.0                                              |
| 26. Pleasant Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 4          | 33         | 0      | 62         | 23                | 1.2                                              |
| 27. Rainbow Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100        | 45                | 1.7                                              |
| 28. Loon Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100        | 523               | 3.4                                              |
| 29. Crooked Brook Flowage, ME           | 0                                      | 8          | 17         | 1      | 75         | 1,673             | 3.6                                              |
| 30. Umbazooksus Lake, ME                | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 99         | 194               | 2.7                                              |
| 31. Endless Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 4          | 1          | 1      | 94         | 384               | 2.0                                              |
| 32. Mattanawcook Pond, ME               | 0                                      | 23         | 21         | 4      | 52         | 301               | 3.6                                              |
| 33. Norton Pond, ME                     | 0                                      | 24         | 21         | 8      | 47         | 470               | 6.7                                              |
| 34. Nesowadnehunk Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 49                | 1.5                                              |
| 35. West Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 0          | 3          | 0      | 97         | 21                | 1.1                                              |
| 36. Swan Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 32         | 16         | 6      | 46         | 40                | 1.4                                              |
| 37. Mud Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 98         | 116               | 2.6                                              |
| 38. Twin Lakes, ME                      | 0                                      | 17         | 0          | 0      | 82         | 3                 | 3.9                                              |
| 39. Lake Onawa, ME                      | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 98         | 649               | 4.8                                              |
| 40. Chesuncook Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 17,511            | 4.7                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



## 5. Estuary and lake characteristics: Penobscot Bay and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                               |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Penobscot Bay, ME                       | 23,290                                        | 992                           | 29                                    | 115,173                                                                             | 8,201                          | 0.27                                                     | 0.02     | 14             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Major lakes                             |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. South Twin Lake, ME                  | 4,929                                         | 75                            | 9                                     | 4,506,930                                                                           | 193,365                        | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 48,863                                               | 2,481     | NA                                       |
| 2. Chamberlain Lake, ME                 | 641                                           | 54                            | 51                                    | 3,365,324                                                                           | 148,451                        | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 30,713                                               | 1,427     | NA                                       |
| 3. Millinocket Lake, ME                 | 319                                           | 35                            | 62                                    | 2,332,484                                                                           | 102,954                        | 0.18                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 16,439                                               | 794       | NA                                       |
| 4. Schoodic Lake, ME                    | 91                                            | 28                            | 155                                   | 1,754,855                                                                           | 66,069                         | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 27             | 8,480                                                | 326       | NA                                       |
| 5. Baskahegan Lake, ME                  | 324                                           | 27                            | 51                                    | 2,156,296                                                                           | 76,147                         | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 28             | 15,866                                               | 630       | NA                                       |
| 6. Sebec Lake, ME                       | 844                                           | 26                            | 16                                    | 1,785,947                                                                           | 87,925                         | 0.19                                                     | 0.01     | 20             | 21,262                                               | 1,142     | NA                                       |
| 7. Seboomook Lake, ME                   | 1,410                                         | 26                            | 10                                    | 2,901,718                                                                           | 119,286                        | 0.31                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 39,003                                               | 1,912     | NA                                       |
| 8. Nicaous Lake, ME                     | 183                                           | 20                            | 66                                    | 1,124,262                                                                           | 37,176                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.00     | 30             | 8,660                                                | 305       | NA                                       |
| 9. Caucomgomoc Lake, ME                 | 464                                           | 20                            | 24                                    | 1,478,113                                                                           | 52,020                         | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 28             | 15,312                                               | 544       | NA                                       |
| 10. Pushaw Lake, ME                     | 278                                           | 19                            | 40                                    | 3,356,840                                                                           | 180,779                        | 0.49                                                     | 0.03     | 19             | 18,218                                               | 923       | NA                                       |
| 11. Seboeis Lake, ME                    | 154                                           | 17                            | 57                                    | 1,080,982                                                                           | 48,289                         | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | 9,221                                                | 446       | NA                                       |
| 12. Grand Lake Matagamon, ME            | 1,280                                         | 17                            | 8                                     | 936,611                                                                             | 42,486                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | 12,870                                               | 719       | NA                                       |
| 13. Allagash Lake, ME                   | 206                                           | 17                            | 50                                    | 1,654,237                                                                           | 58,828                         | 0.27                                                     | 0.01     | 28             | 15,632                                               | 628       | NA                                       |
| 14. Cold Stream Pond, ME                | 73                                            | 15                            | 121                                   | 1,401,432                                                                           | 43,012                         | 0.26                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 7,591                                                | 255       | NA                                       |
| 15. Upper Mattawamkeag Lake, ME         | 812                                           | 15                            | 11                                    | 2,041,138                                                                           | 121,625                        | 0.38                                                     | 0.02     | 17             | 26,117                                               | 1,747     | NA                                       |
| 16. Lobster Lake, ME                    | 151                                           | 14                            | 52                                    | 1,056,456                                                                           | 53,018                         | 0.21                                                     | 0.01     | 20             | 9,982                                                | 559       | NA                                       |
| 17. Middle Jo-Mary Lake, ME             | 221                                           | 12                            | 31                                    | 524,531                                                                             | 24,167                         | 0.12                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | 4,064                                                | 208       | NA                                       |
| 18. Grand Lake Seboeis, ME              | 113                                           | 10                            | 56                                    | 742,458                                                                             | 58,074                         | 0.19                                                     | 0.02     | 13             | 6,050                                                | 557       | NA                                       |
| 19. Ragged Lake, ME                     | 102                                           | 10                            | 58                                    | 871,665                                                                             | 45,218                         | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 19             | 5,165                                                | 281       | NA                                       |
| 20. Dolby Pond, ME                      | 5,532                                         | 10                            | 1                                     | 580,479                                                                             | 25,573                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 7,206                                                | 372       | NA                                       |
| 21. Toddy Pond, ME                      | 67                                            | 10                            | 86                                    | 1,180,557                                                                           | 45,540                         | 0.33                                                     | 0.01     | 26             | 7,799                                                | 329       | NA                                       |
| 22. Lower Wilson Pond, ME               | 101                                           | 10                            | 48                                    | 973,222                                                                             | 38,612                         | 0.28                                                     | 0.01     | 25             | 9,434                                                | 420       | NA                                       |
| 23. Canada Falls Lake, ME               | 520                                           | 9                             | 10                                    | 1,285,893                                                                           | 29,728                         | 0.37                                                     | 0.01     | 43             | 16,258                                               | 466       | NA                                       |
| 24. South Branch Lake, ME               | 33                                            | 8                             | 142                                   | 509,683                                                                             | 17,249                         | 0.18                                                     | 0.01     | 30             | 2,535                                                | 92        | NA                                       |
| 25. Upper Jo-Mary Lake, ME              | 66                                            | 8                             | 65                                    | 452,922                                                                             | 27,540                         | 0.16                                                     | 0.01     | 16             | 3,247                                                | 230       | NA                                       |
| 26. Pleasant Lake, ME                   | 19                                            | 7                             | 230                                   | 698,844                                                                             | 28,578                         | 0.27                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 2,388                                                | 101       | NA                                       |
| 27. Rainbow Lake, ME                    | 26                                            | 7                             | 141                                   | 491,073                                                                             | 18,235                         | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 27             | 2,292                                                | 85        | NA                                       |
| 28. Loon Lake, ME                       | 154                                           | 7                             | 24                                    | 594,865                                                                             | 17,517                         | 0.25                                                     | 0.01     | 34             | 6,063                                                | 207       | NA                                       |
| 29. Crooked Brook Flowage, ME           | 460                                           | 7                             | 9                                     | 415,910                                                                             | 18,358                         | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 6,694                                                | 418       | NA                                       |
| 30. Umbazooksus Lake, ME                | 71                                            | 6                             | 50                                    | 354,194                                                                             | 19,777                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.01     | 18             | 3,354                                                | 204       | NA                                       |
| 31. Endless Lake, ME                    | 197                                           | 6                             | 16                                    | 212,503                                                                             | 7,734                          | 0.10                                                     | 0.00     | 27             | 2,716                                                | 113       | NA                                       |
| 32. Mattanawcook Pond, ME               | 83                                            | 6                             | 42                                    | 680,123                                                                             | 20,640                         | 0.32                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 5,228                                                | 192       | NA                                       |
| 33. Norton Pond, ME                     | 70                                            | 6                             | 41                                    | 1,119,050                                                                           | 32,831                         | 0.53                                                     | 0.02     | 34             | 10,410                                               | 333       | NA                                       |
| 34. Nesowadnehunk Lake, ME              | 33                                            | 6                             | 98                                    | 505,573                                                                             | 13,938                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 36             | 3,137                                                | 92        | NA                                       |
| 35. West Lake, ME                       | 20                                            | 6                             | 170                                   | 480,832                                                                             | 15,761                         | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 31             | 2,137                                                | 72        | NA                                       |
| 36. Swan Lake, ME                       | 29                                            | 6                             | 97                                    | 796,362                                                                             | 11,007                         | 0.39                                                     | 0.01     | 72             | 4,986                                                | 74        | NA                                       |
| 37. Mud Pond, ME                        | 45                                            | 5                             | 71                                    | 366,870                                                                             | 18,247                         | 0.19                                                     | 0.01     | 20             | 2,474                                                | 139       | NA                                       |
| 38. Twin Lakes, ME                      | 1                                             | 5                             | 4,174                                 | 16,843,286                                                                          | 846,454                        | 8.84                                                     | 0.44     | 20             | 3,986                                                | 200       | NA                                       |
| 39. Lake Onawa, ME                      | 134                                           | 5                             | 19                                    | 403,587                                                                             | 17,249                         | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 4,766                                                | 243       | NA                                       |
| 40. Chesuncook Lake, ME                 | 3,737                                         | 113                           | 17                                    | 8,426,576                                                                           | 378,415                        | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | 89,852                                               | 4,825     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

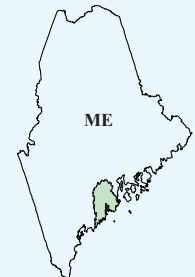
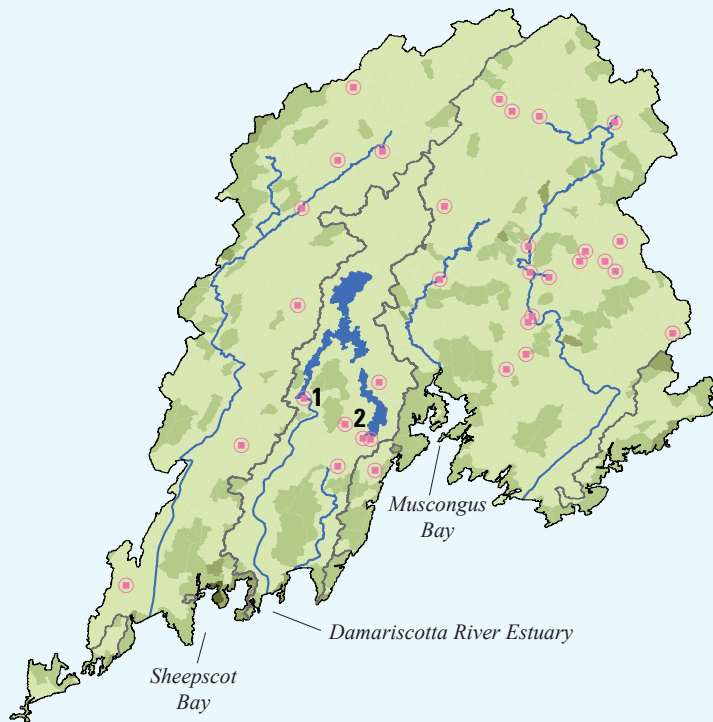
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

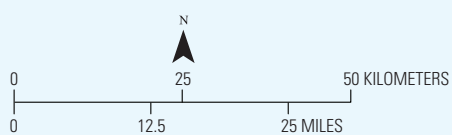
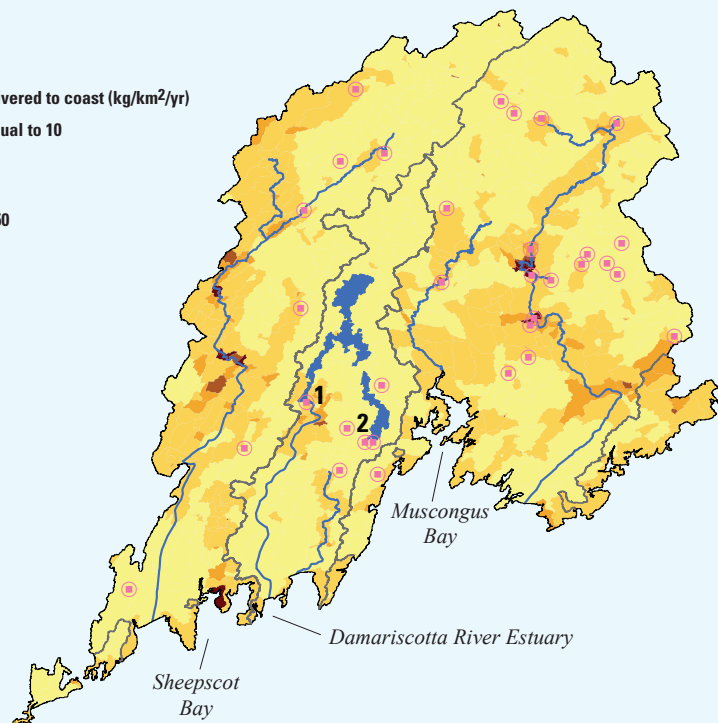
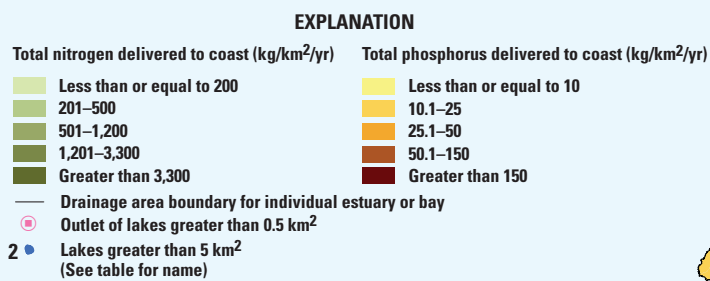
## 6–8. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Muscongus Bay, Damariscotta River Estuary, and Sheepscot Bay (St. George, Medomak, Damariscotta, and Sheepscot River Basins)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in Maine

### Phosphorus



**6–8. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Muscongus Bay, Damariscotta River Estuary, and Sheepscot Bay, and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions                                | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Muscongus Bay, ME                       | 1                                      | 35         | 13         | 13     | 5                    | 13                   | 14                                               | 7           | 250,889           | 230                                              |
| Damariscotta River Estuary, ME          | 0                                      | 41         | 6          | 11     | 5                    | 14                   | 16                                               | 7           | 78,131            | 191                                              |
| Sheepscot Bay, ME                       | 3                                      | 33         | 11         | 14     | 4                    | 12                   | 15                                               | 7           | 212,267           | 255                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Damariscotta Lake, ME                | 0                                      | 33         | 11         | 15     | 5                    | 13                   | 16                                               | 7           | 17,821            | 119                                              |
| 2. Pemaquid Pond, ME                    | 0                                      | 32         | 5          | 11     | 7                    | 18                   | 19                                               | 8           | 5,542             | 95                                               |
| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      | Total load, kg/yr    | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |                   |                                                  |
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Muscongus Bay, ME                       | 2                                      | 27         | 20         | 6      | 44                   | 11,934               | 10.9                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Damariscotta River Estuary, ME          | 0                                      | 34         | 8          | 4      | 54                   | 2,432                | 5.9                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| Sheepscot Bay, ME                       | 8                                      | 24         | 13         | 8      | 48                   | 9,866                | 11.8                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Damariscotta Lake, ME                | 0                                      | 25         | 15         | 7      | 53                   | 562                  | 3.8                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 2. Pemaquid Pond, ME                    | 0                                      | 27         | 5          | 2      | 65                   | 103                  | 1.8                                              |             |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**6–8. Estuary and lake characteristics: Muscongus Bay, Damariscotta River Estuary, and Sheepscot Bay, and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Muscongus Bay, ME                       | 1,092                                                     | 201                           | 10                                    | 2,509                                                                               | 119                            | 0.41                                                     | 0.02     | 21             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Damariscotta River Estuary, ME          | 409                                                       | 53                            | 11                                    | 859                                                                                 | 27                             | 0.34                                                     | 0.01     | 32             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Sheepscot Bay, ME                       | 833                                                       | 107                           | 23                                    | 4,882                                                                               | 227                            | 0.46                                                     | 0.02     | 22             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Damariscotta Lake, ME                | 150                                                       | 19                            | 81                                    | 3,499,572                                                                           | 122,162                        | 0.51                                                     | 0.02     | 29             | 25,325                                               | 944       | NA                                       |
| 2. Pemaquid Pond, ME                    | 58                                                        | 6                             | 69                                    | 819,304                                                                             | 17,460                         | 0.36                                                     | 0.01     | 47             | 6,416                                                | 152       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

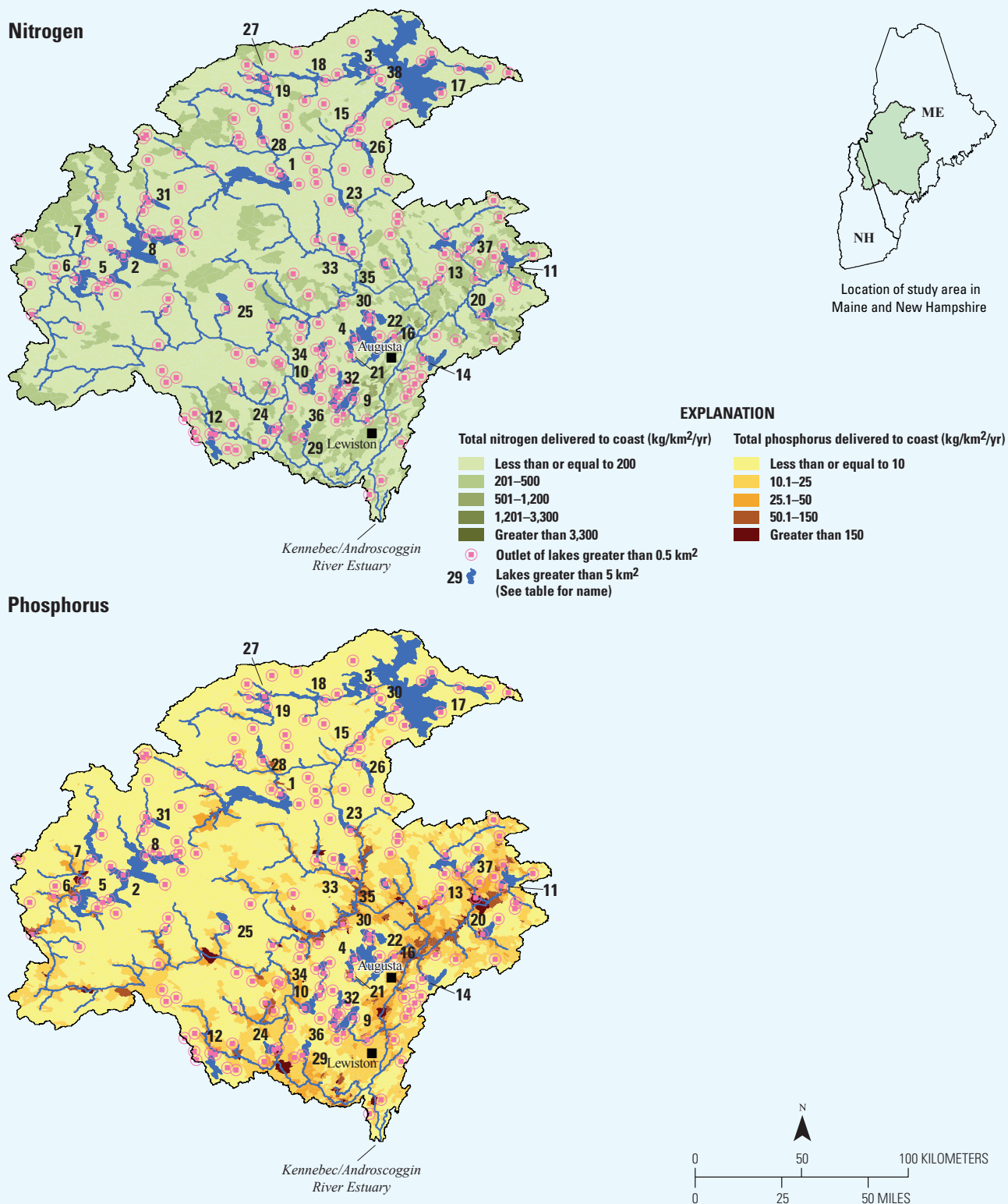
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 9. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary (Kennebec and Androscoggin River Basins)



**9. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                             | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                            | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies    |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary, ME    | 15                                     | 20         | 10         | 12     | 5                    | 11                   | 13                | 13          | 5,571,577         | 225                                              |
| Major lakes                                |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Flagstaff Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 12         | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 19                   | 22                | 27          | 181,491           | 135                                              |
| 2. Mooselookmeguntic Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 11         | 3          | 8      | 10                   | 19                   | 22                | 28          | 140,520           | 140                                              |
| 3. Brassua Lake, ME                        | 0                                      | 9          | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 17                   | 20                | 34          | 317,328           | 171                                              |
| 4. Great Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 36         | 11         | 17     | 4                    | 12                   | 13                | 8           | 12,039            | 55                                               |
| 5. Lower Richardson Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 10         | 3          | 8      | 10                   | 19                   | 22                | 28          | 148,285           | 120                                              |
| 6. Umbagog Lake, NH                        | 0                                      | 7          | 3          | 8      | 10                   | 19                   | 22                | 30          | 426,947           | 159                                              |
| 7. Aziscohos Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 4          | 3          | 8      | 10                   | 19                   | 22                | 35          | 123,715           | 224                                              |
| 8. Rangeley Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 28         | 2          | 7      | 8                    | 16                   | 18                | 21          | 30,602            | 119                                              |
| 9. Cobbosseecontee Lake, ME                | 0                                      | 30         | 19         | 25     | 3                    | 9                    | 10                | 5           | 52,033            | 154                                              |
| 10. Androscoggin Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 28         | 12         | 23     | 4                    | 13                   | 14                | 8           | 18,547            | 91                                               |
| 11. Sebasticook Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 27         | 33         | 16     | 2                    | 7                    | 8                 | 6           | 129,854           | 271                                              |
| 12. Thompson Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 25         | 20         | 12     | 5                    | 13                   | 15                | 10          | 12,698            | 103                                              |
| 13. Great Moose Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 27         | 15         | 14     | 4                    | 13                   | 14                | 12          | 108,862           | 177                                              |
| 14. China Lake, ME                         | 0                                      | 29         | 19         | 21     | 3                    | 10                   | 12                | 6           | 11,291            | 127                                              |
| 15. Indian Pond near Somerset Junction, ME | 0                                      | 9          | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 18                   | 21                | 33          | 381,497           | 106                                              |
| 16. Messalonskee Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 31         | 14         | 20     | 4                    | 11                   | 13                | 7           | 49,730            | 107                                              |
| 17. First Roach Pond, ME                   | 0                                      | 7          | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 21                   | 23                | 29          | 19,334            | 105                                              |
| 18. Long Pond near Mackamp, ME             | 0                                      | 9          | 2          | 8      | 9                    | 17                   | 20                | 35          | 289,031           | 200                                              |
| 19. Attean Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 1          | 3          | 8      | 10                   | 19                   | 22                | 38          | 147,691           | 206                                              |
| 20. Unity Pond, ME                         | 0                                      | 24         | 24         | 18     | 3                    | 11                   | 12                | 8           | 19,290            | 142                                              |
| 21. Long Pond near Mount Vernon, ME        | 0                                      | 29         | 12         | 19     | 4                    | 13                   | 14                | 8           | 26,075            | 81                                               |
| 22. North Pond, ME                         | 0                                      | 24         | 19         | 21     | 4                    | 11                   | 12                | 9           | 5,157             | 69                                               |
| 23. Wyman Lake, ME                         | 0                                      | 9          | 3          | 9      | 9                    | 19                   | 21                | 30          | 828,608           | 122                                              |
| 24. Lake Auburn, ME                        | 0                                      | 27         | 19         | 24     | 3                    | 10                   | 11                | 6           | 4,785             | 97                                               |
| 25. Webb Lake, ME                          | 0                                      | 22         | 5          | 11     | 7                    | 17                   | 20                | 17          | 28,911            | 148                                              |
| 26. Moxie Pond, ME                         | 0                                      | 8          | 3          | 11     | 9                    | 21                   | 23                | 25          | 22,355            | 107                                              |
| 27. Wood Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 2          | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 19                   | 22                | 38          | 173,800           | 194                                              |
| 28. Fish Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 2          | 3          | 10     | 9                    | 19                   | 22                | 35          | 13,366            | 107                                              |
| 29. Sabattus Pond, ME                      | 0                                      | 28         | 23         | 27     | 2                    | 7                    | 8                 | 4           | 16,287            | 200                                              |
| 30. East Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 21         | 26         | 26     | 3                    | 8                    | 9                 | 7           | 5,101             | 148                                              |
| 31. Kennebago Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 2          | 3          | 8      | 11                   | 21                   | 24                | 31          | 16,271            | 162                                              |
| 32. Maranacook Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 35         | 17         | 21     | 3                    | 9                    | 10                | 6           | 14,474            | 173                                              |
| 33. Embden Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 21         | 3          | 11     | 7                    | 18                   | 21                | 19          | 3,981             | 66                                               |
| 34. Parker Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 18         | 12         | 21     | 5                    | 16                   | 18                | 10          | 2,481             | 63                                               |
| 35. Wesserunsett Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 34         | 20         | 20     | 3                    | 8                    | 9                 | 7           | 4,420             | 95                                               |
| 36. Annabessacook Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 35         | 16         | 23     | 3                    | 9                    | 10                | 5           | 39,408            | 183                                              |
| 37. Indian Pond near St. Albans, ME        | 0                                      | 28         | 23         | 22     | 3                    | 8                    | 9                 | 8           | 17,250            | 219                                              |
| 38. Moosehead Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 10         | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 18                   | 21                | 33          | 356,410           | 108                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



**9. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total phosphorus                           | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                            | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies    |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary, ME    | 28                                     | 16         | 9          | 5      | 42         | 401,760           | 16.2                                             |
| Major lakes                                |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Flagstaff Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 13         | 0          | 1      | 86         | 10,314            | 7.7                                              |
| 2. Mooselookmeguntic Lake, ME              | 0                                      | 8          | 0          | 0      | 92         | 2,773             | 2.8                                              |
| 3. Brassua Lake, ME                        | 0                                      | 5          | 0          | 0      | 94         | 9,963             | 5.4                                              |
| 4. Great Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 27         | 12         | 7      | 54         | 512               | 2.4                                              |
| 5. Lower Richardson Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 7          | 0          | 0      | 93         | 2,904             | 2.4                                              |
| 6. Umbagog Lake, NH                        | 0                                      | 9          | 0          | 0      | 91         | 17,715            | 6.6                                              |
| 7. Aziscohos Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 1,995             | 3.6                                              |
| 8. Rangeley Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 19         | 0          | 1      | 80         | 736               | 2.9                                              |
| 9. Cobbosseecontee Lake, ME                | 0                                      | 26         | 18         | 13     | 43         | 1,627             | 4.8                                              |
| 10. Androscoggin Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 24         | 7          | 6      | 63         | 572               | 2.8                                              |
| 11. Sebasticook Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 17         | 40         | 8      | 35         | 6,328             | 13.2                                             |
| 12. Thompson Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 15         | 16         | 3      | 66         | 510               | 4.2                                              |
| 13. Great Moose Lake, ME                   | 0                                      | 16         | 16         | 5      | 63         | 5,581             | 9.1                                              |
| 14. China Lake, ME                         | 0                                      | 28         | 14         | 13     | 46         | 285               | 3.2                                              |
| 15. Indian Pond near Somerset Junction, ME | 0                                      | 5          | 0          | 0      | 95         | 13,314            | 3.7                                              |
| 16. Messalonskee Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 21         | 10         | 9      | 60         | 2,098             | 4.5                                              |
| 17. First Roach Pond, ME                   | 0                                      | 3          | 0          | 0      | 97         | 703               | 3.8                                              |
| 18. Long Pond near Mackamp, ME             | 0                                      | 5          | 0          | 0      | 95         | 8,595             | 5.9                                              |
| 19. Attean Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 1          | 0          | 0      | 99         | 4,632             | 6.5                                              |
| 20. Unity Pond, ME                         | 0                                      | 19         | 21         | 8      | 52         | 655               | 4.8                                              |
| 21. Long Pond near Mount Vernon, ME        | 0                                      | 18         | 8          | 6      | 68         | 1,160             | 3.6                                              |
| 22. North Pond, ME                         | 0                                      | 17         | 17         | 10     | 55         | 269               | 3.6                                              |
| 23. Wyman Lake, ME                         | 0                                      | 7          | 0          | 1      | 92         | 35,519            | 5.2                                              |
| 24. Lake Auburn, ME                        | 0                                      | 21         | 23         | 7      | 49         | 125               | 2.5                                              |
| 25. Webb Lake, ME                          | 0                                      | 14         | 2          | 2      | 82         | 796               | 4.1                                              |
| 26. Moxie Pond, ME                         | 0                                      | 4          | 0          | 1      | 95         | 1,128             | 5.4                                              |
| 27. Wood Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 1          | 0          | 0      | 99         | 5,429             | 6.1                                              |
| 28. Fish Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 1          | 0          | 1      | 98         | 335               | 2.7                                              |
| 29. Sabattus Pond, ME                      | 0                                      | 23         | 33         | 10     | 34         | 689               | 8.5                                              |
| 30. East Pond, ME                          | 0                                      | 13         | 24         | 14     | 50         | 350               | 10.1                                             |
| 31. Kennebago Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 1          | 0          | 0      | 99         | 475               | 4.7                                              |
| 32. Maranacook Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 30         | 11         | 11     | 48         | 349               | 4.2                                              |
| 33. Embden Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 10         | 0          | 1      | 89         | 145               | 2.4                                              |
| 34. Parker Pond, ME                        | 0                                      | 13         | 7          | 6      | 74         | 52                | 1.3                                              |
| 35. Wesserunsett Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 25         | 19         | 11     | 45         | 87                | 1.9                                              |
| 36. Annabessacook Lake, ME                 | 0                                      | 32         | 11         | 11     | 47         | 1,097             | 5.1                                              |
| 37. Indian Pond near St. Albans, ME        | 0                                      | 19         | 23         | 12     | 47         | 841               | 10.7                                             |
| 38. Moosehead Lake, ME                     | 0                                      | 5          | 0          | 0      | 95         | 11,621            | 3.5                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 9. Estuary and lake characteristics: Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary and major lakes in the watershed

|                                            | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                            |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies    |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Kennebec/Androscoggin River Estuary, ME    | 5,358                                                     | 148                           | 33                                    | 15,905                                                                              | 632                            | 0.14                                                     | 0.01     | 25             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                                |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Flagstaff Lake, ME                      | 1,341                                                     | 71                            | 28                                    | 7,013,848                                                                           | 411,444                        | 0.27                                                     | 0.02     | 17             | 70,730                                               | 4,482     | NA                                       |
| 2. Mooselookmeguntic Lake, ME              | 1,002                                                     | 66                            | 32                                    | 6,806,935                                                                           | 142,440                        | 0.28                                                     | 0.01     | 48             | 71,646                                               | 1,667     | NA                                       |
| 3. Brassua Lake, ME                        | 1,857                                                     | 39                            | 11                                    | 3,938,428                                                                           | 128,582                        | 0.28                                                     | 0.01     | 31             | 43,169                                               | 1,807     | NA                                       |
| 4. Great Pond, ME                          | 217                                                       | 34                            | 88                                    | 2,580,534                                                                           | 122,222                        | 0.21                                                     | 0.01     | 21             | 17,233                                               | 874       | NA                                       |
| 5. Lower Richardson Lake, ME               | 1,233                                                     | 31                            | 12                                    | 2,200,300                                                                           | 44,977                         | 0.19                                                     | 0.00     | 49             | 29,506                                               | 731       | NA                                       |
| 6. Umbagog Lake, NH                        | 2,684                                                     | 30                            | 6                                     | 2,474,834                                                                           | 105,874                        | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 22,842                                               | 1,528     | NA                                       |
| 7. Aziscohos Lake, ME                      | 551                                                       | 26                            | 23                                    | 3,965,429                                                                           | 68,089                         | 0.42                                                     | 0.01     | 58             | 50,341                                               | 993       | NA                                       |
| 8. Rangeley Lake, ME                       | 258                                                       | 25                            | 47                                    | 2,607,654                                                                           | 67,604                         | 0.29                                                     | 0.01     | 39             | 24,587                                               | 695       | NA                                       |
| 9. Cobbosseecontee Lake, ME                | 337                                                       | 21                            | 35                                    | 2,874,903                                                                           | 99,818                         | 0.38                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 30,971                                               | 1,255     | NA                                       |
| 10. Androscoggin Lake, ME                  | 204                                                       | 19                            | 52                                    | 1,647,312                                                                           | 56,577                         | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 13,048                                               | 513       | NA                                       |
| 11. Sebasticook Lake, ME                   | 480                                                       | 19                            | 22                                    | 3,839,029                                                                           | 198,186                        | 0.56                                                     | 0.03     | 19             | 45,223                                               | 2,711     | NA                                       |
| 12. Thompson Lake, ME                      | 123                                                       | 17                            | 78                                    | 1,889,512                                                                           | 65,852                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 11,389                                               | 329       | NA                                       |
| 13. Great Moose Lake, ME                   | 615                                                       | 17                            | 15                                    | 1,983,724                                                                           | 102,835                        | 0.32                                                     | 0.02     | 19             | 21,016                                               | 1,152     | NA                                       |
| 14. China Lake, ME                         | 89                                                        | 16                            | 97                                    | 3,034,005                                                                           | 96,610                         | 0.54                                                     | 0.02     | 31             | 19,913                                               | 708       | NA                                       |
| 15. Indian Pond near Somerset Junction, ME | 3,587                                                     | 15                            | 2                                     | 858,947                                                                             | 30,434                         | 0.16                                                     | 0.01     | 28             | 12,395                                               | 643       | NA                                       |
| 16. Messalonskee Lake, ME                  | 465                                                       | 15                            | 18                                    | 1,133,139                                                                           | 49,132                         | 0.21                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 14,649                                               | 694       | NA                                       |
| 17. First Roach Pond, ME                   | 183                                                       | 13                            | 37                                    | 1,205,182                                                                           | 45,702                         | 0.25                                                     | 0.01     | 26             | 12,835                                               | 517       | NA                                       |
| 18. Long Pond near Mackamp, ME             | 1,446                                                     | 12                            | 4                                     | 1,295,103                                                                           | 39,044                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 18,730                                               | 684       | NA                                       |
| 19. Attean Pond, ME                        | 718                                                       | 11                            | 8                                     | 1,247,410                                                                           | 39,770                         | 0.32                                                     | 0.01     | 31             | 11,635                                               | 448       | NA                                       |
| 20. Unity Pond, ME                         | 136                                                       | 10                            | 42                                    | 1,438,922                                                                           | 53,916                         | 0.38                                                     | 0.01     | 27             | 14,602                                               | 615       | NA                                       |
| 21. Long Pond near Mount Vernon, ME        | 322                                                       | 10                            | 18                                    | 616,847                                                                             | 26,252                         | 0.16                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 8,567                                                | 314       | NA                                       |
| 22. North Pond, ME                         | 75                                                        | 10                            | 76                                    | 960,136                                                                             | 55,043                         | 0.26                                                     | 0.01     | 17             | 7,438                                                | 454       | NA                                       |
| 23. Wyman Lake, ME                         | 6,808                                                     | 9                             | 1                                     | 610,775                                                                             | 26,219                         | 0.18                                                     | 0.01     | 23             | 10,056                                               | 485       | NA                                       |
| 24. Lake Auburn, ME                        | 50                                                        | 9                             | 102                                   | 1,272,036                                                                           | 37,221                         | 0.38                                                     | 0.01     | 34             | 7,739                                                | 241       | NA                                       |
| 25. Webb Lake, ME                          | 196                                                       | 9                             | 25                                    | 997,620                                                                             | 29,656                         | 0.31                                                     | 0.01     | 34             | 11,321                                               | 400       | NA                                       |
| 26. Moxie Pond, ME                         | 209                                                       | 9                             | 22                                    | 660,151                                                                             | 34,020                         | 0.21                                                     | 0.01     | 19             | 8,290                                                | 452       | NA                                       |
| 27. Wood Pond, ME                          | 895                                                       | 8                             | 5                                     | 887,565                                                                             | 28,028                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 32             | 12,065                                               | 441       | NA                                       |
| 28. Fish Pond, ME                          | 125                                                       | 8                             | 34                                    | 726,912                                                                             | 20,427                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 36             | 7,941                                                | 264       | NA                                       |
| 29. Sabattus Pond, ME                      | 82                                                        | 8                             | 54                                    | 1,622,227                                                                           | 74,732                         | 0.56                                                     | 0.03     | 22             | 13,928                                               | 703       | NA                                       |
| 30. East Pond, ME                          | 34                                                        | 7                             | 117                                   | 889,205                                                                             | 59,670                         | 0.34                                                     | 0.02     | 15             | 2,490                                                | 159       | NA                                       |
| 31. Kennebago Lake, ME                     | 101                                                       | 7                             | 34                                    | 777,629                                                                             | 22,632                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 34             | 6,417                                                | 186       | NA                                       |
| 32. Maranacook Lake, ME                    | 84                                                        | 7                             | 47                                    | 1,239,359                                                                           | 32,606                         | 0.49                                                     | 0.01     | 38             | 12,128                                               | 351       | NA                                       |
| 33. Embden Pond, ME                        | 60                                                        | 6                             | 59                                    | 453,031                                                                             | 18,190                         | 0.20                                                     | 0.01     | 25             | 3,738                                                | 165       | NA                                       |
| 34. Parker Pond, ME                        | 39                                                        | 6                             | 86                                    | 537,644                                                                             | 12,765                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 42             | 3,805                                                | 97        | NA                                       |
| 35. Wesserunsett Lake, ME                  | 46                                                        | 6                             | 68                                    | 619,794                                                                             | 13,429                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 46             | 4,755                                                | 112       | NA                                       |
| 36. Annabessacook Lake, ME                 | 215                                                       | 6                             | 14                                    | 686,566                                                                             | 19,798                         | 0.34                                                     | 0.01     | 35             | 8,211                                                | 276       | NA                                       |
| 37. Indian Pond near St. Albans, ME        | 79                                                        | 5                             | 37                                    | 1,015,190                                                                           | 58,949                         | 0.53                                                     | 0.03     | 17             | 10,218                                               | 754       | NA                                       |
| 38. Moosehead Lake, ME                     | 3,292                                                     | 302                           | 48                                    | 24,757,701                                                                          | 926,229                        | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 27             | 162,203                                              | 7,782     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

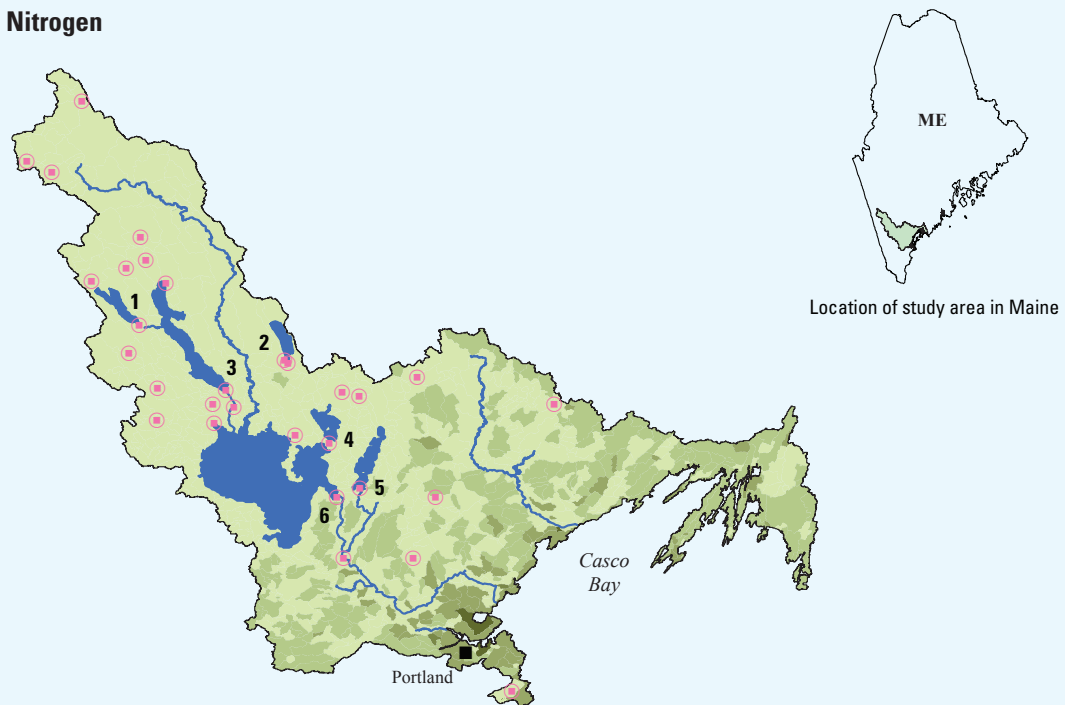
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 10. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Casco Bay (Presumpscot and Royal River Basins)

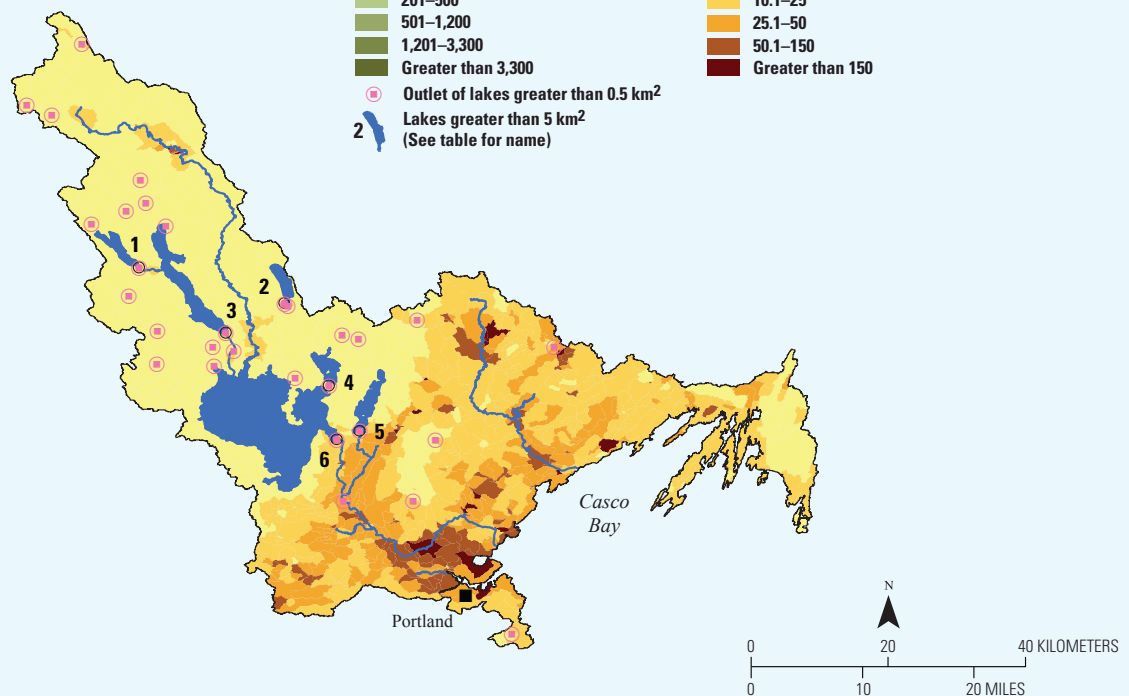
### Nitrogen



### EXPLANATION

| Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr)                                                       | Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than or equal to 200                                                                                        | Less than or equal to 10                                     |
| 201–500                                                                                                          | 10.1–25                                                      |
| 501–1,200                                                                                                        | 25.1–50                                                      |
| 1,201–3,300                                                                                                      | 50.1–150                                                     |
| Greater than 3,300                                                                                               | Greater than 150                                             |
| Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km <sup>2</sup><br>Lakes greater than 5 km <sup>2</sup><br>(See table for name) |                                                              |

### Phosphorus



## 10. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Casco Bay and to major lakes in the watershed

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Casco Bay, ME                           | 47                                     | 27         | 6          | 5      | 2                    | 5                    | 6                 | 3           | 1,174,685         | 460                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Highland Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 36         | 8          | 9      | 5                    | 14                   | 18                | 10          | 5,512             | 107                                              |
| 2. Pleasant Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 37         | 10         | 9      | 5                    | 13                   | 17                | 9           | 2,315             | 91                                               |
| 3. Long Lake, ME                        | 0                                      | 40         | 10         | 10     | 5                    | 12                   | 15                | 8           | 34,412            | 115                                              |
| 4. Panther Pond, ME                     | 0                                      | 41         | 6          | 9      | 5                    | 14                   | 18                | 8           | 3,809             | 100                                              |
| 5. Little Sebago Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 36         | 5          | 10     | 5                    | 15                   | 20                | 9           | 7,144             | 81                                               |
| 6. Sebago Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 35         | 10         | 10     | 5                    | 14                   | 17                | 9           | 101,904           | 92                                               |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Casco Bay, ME                           | 56                                     | 18         | 7          | 2      | 17         | 87,989            | 34.4                                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Highland Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 20         | 5          | 1      | 74         | 156               | 3.0                                              |
| 2. Pleasant Lake, ME                    | 0                                      | 25         | 7          | 2      | 66         | 70                | 2.8                                              |
| 3. Long Lake, ME                        | 0                                      | 25         | 7          | 2      | 65         | 1,169             | 3.9                                              |
| 4. Panther Pond, ME                     | 0                                      | 27         | 4          | 2      | 67         | 133               | 3.5                                              |
| 5. Little Sebago Lake, ME               | 0                                      | 24         | 2          | 1      | 74         | 262               | 3.0                                              |
| 6. Sebago Lake, ME                      | 0                                      | 21         | 8          | 2      | 69         | 4,374             | 4.0                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 10. Estuary and lake characteristics: Casco Bay and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                               |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Casco Bay, ME                           | 2,555                                         | 427                           | 10                                    | 11,747                                                                              | 880                            | 0.69                                                     | 0.05     | 13             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Highland Lake, ME                    | 52                                            | 5                             | 56                                    | 585,771                                                                             | 18,040                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 32             | 4,934                                                | 166       | NA                                       |
| 2. Pleasant Lake, ME                    | 25                                            | 5                             | 115                                   | 677,414                                                                             | 22,116                         | 0.35                                                     | 0.01     | 31             | 3,600                                                | 123       | NA                                       |
| 3. Long Lake, ME                        | 300                                           | 21                            | 38                                    | 2,301,653                                                                           | 84,989                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 27             | 25,486                                               | 1,043     | NA                                       |
| 4. Panther Pond, ME                     | 38                                            | 6                             | 83                                    | 760,758                                                                             | 29,528                         | 0.36                                                     | 0.01     | 26             | 5,380                                                | 223       | NA                                       |
| 5. Little Sebago Lake, ME               | 88                                            | 8                             | 50                                    | 696,831                                                                             | 28,927                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 6,815                                                | 317       | NA                                       |
| 6. Sebago Lake, ME                      | 1,105                                         | 123                           | 60                                    | 10,314,128                                                                          | 464,668                        | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 22             | 69,321                                               | 3,340     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

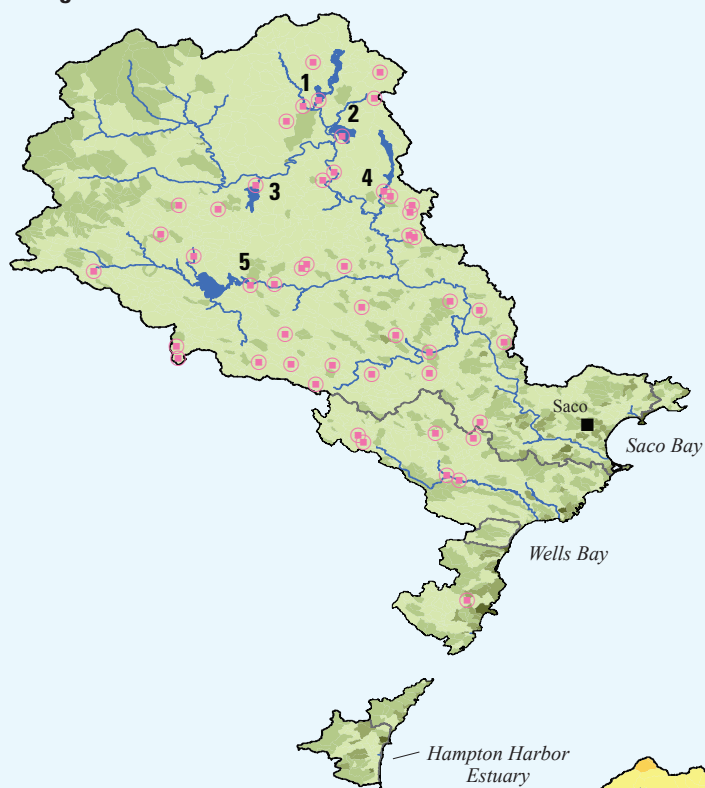
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

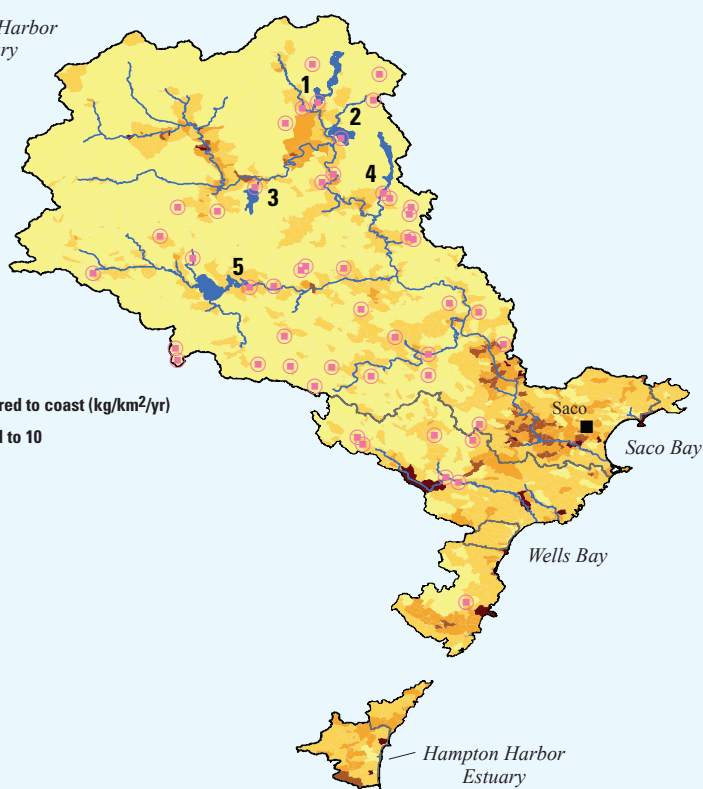
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

# 11, 12, and 14. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Saco and Wells Bays and Hampton Harbor Estuary (Saco, Scarborough, Mousam, and Hampton River Basins)

## Nitrogen



## Phosphorus



### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

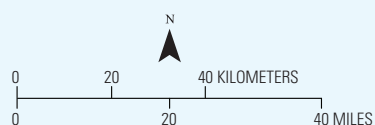
Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

— Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay

○ Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

3 Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup>  
(See table for name)





**11, 12, and 14. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Saco and Wells Bays and Hampton Harbor Estuary and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions                                | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Saco Bay, ME                            | 10                                     | 27         | 11         | 8      | 6                    | 13                   | 16                                               | 8           | 1,102,075         | 241                                              |
| Wells Bay, ME                           | 0                                      | 57         | 7          | 4      | 4                    | 11                   | 12                                               | 5           | 10,552            | 301                                              |
| Hampton Harbor Estuary, NH              | 51                                     | 32         | 2          | 2      | 2                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 2           | 101,110           | 868                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Kezar Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 23         | 8          | 10     | 8                    | 17                   | 21                                               | 14          | 13,425            | 93                                               |
| 2. Kezar Pond, ME                       | 0                                      | 27         | 12         | 10     | 6                    | 15                   | 20                                               | 10          | 3,834             | 91                                               |
| 3. Conway Lake, NH                      | 0                                      | 28         | 10         | 9      | 7                    | 16                   | 20                                               | 11          | 6,508             | 110                                              |
| 4. Moose Pond, ME                       | 0                                      | 39         | 11         | 9      | 5                    | 12                   | 16                                               | 8           | 10,797            | 154                                              |
| 5. Ossipee Lake, NH                     | 0                                      | 23         | 9          | 9      | 8                    | 18                   | 22                                               | 11          | 151,871           | 178                                              |
| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      | Total load, kg/yr    | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |                   |                                                  |
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Saco Bay, ME                            | 19                                     | 20         | 11         | 2      | 47                   | 64,861               | 14.2                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Wells Bay, ME                           | 0                                      | 50         | 5          | 1      | 44                   | 503                  | 14.3                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Hampton Harbor Estuary, NH              | 71                                     | 18         | 1          | 1      | 9                    | 9,344                | 80.2                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Kezar Lake, ME                       | 0                                      | 11         | 4          | 1      | 85                   | 713                  | 5.0                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 2. Kezar Pond, ME                       | 0                                      | 13         | 7          | 1      | 79                   | 162                  | 3.8                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 3. Conway Lake, NH                      | 0                                      | 16         | 1          | 1      | 82                   | 248                  | 4.2                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 4. Moose Pond, ME                       | 0                                      | 23         | 9          | 2      | 66                   | 343                  | 4.9                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 5. Ossipee Lake, NH                     | 0                                      | 19         | 1          | 1      | 79                   | 6,185                | 7.2                                              |             |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**11, 12, and 14. Estuary and lake characteristics: Saco and Wells Bays and Hampton Harbor Estuary and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                               |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Saco Bay, ME                            | 4,576                                         | 49                            | 7                                     | 7,715                                                                               | 454                            | 0.29                                                     | 0.02     | 17             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Wells Bay, ME                           | 35                                            | 1                             | 0                                     | 0                                                                                   | 0                              | 0.52                                                     | 0.02     | 21             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Hampton Harbor Estuary, NH              | 116                                           | 3                             | 0                                     | 0                                                                                   | 0                              | 1.60                                                     | 0.15     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Kezar Lake, ME                       | 144                                           | 11                            | 32                                    | 651,036                                                                             | 37,053                         | 0.17                                                     | 0.01     | 18             | 7,133                                                | 457       | NA                                       |
| 2. Kezar Pond, ME                       | 42                                            | 8                             | 77                                    | 489,392                                                                             | 22,790                         | 0.18                                                     | 0.01     | 21             | 2,497                                                | 133       | NA                                       |
| 3. Conway Lake, NH                      | 59                                            | 5                             | 38                                    | 424,886                                                                             | 17,427                         | 0.22                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 4,637                                                | 209       | NA                                       |
| 4. Moose Pond, ME                       | 70                                            | 7                             | 42                                    | 742,024                                                                             | 25,627                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 6,891                                                | 268       | NA                                       |
| 5. Ossipee Lake, NH                     | 855                                           | 16                            | 8                                     | 1,361,124                                                                           | 56,803                         | 0.23                                                     | 0.01     | 24             | 15,709                                               | 809       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

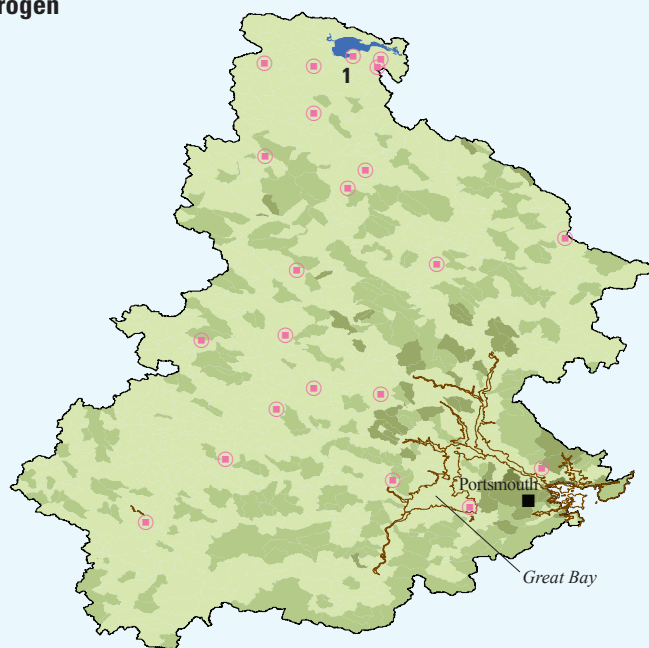
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

### 13. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Great Bay (Piscataqua River Basin)

#### Nitrogen

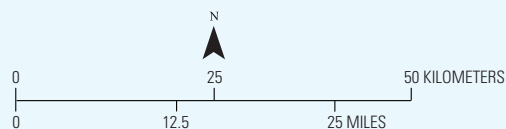
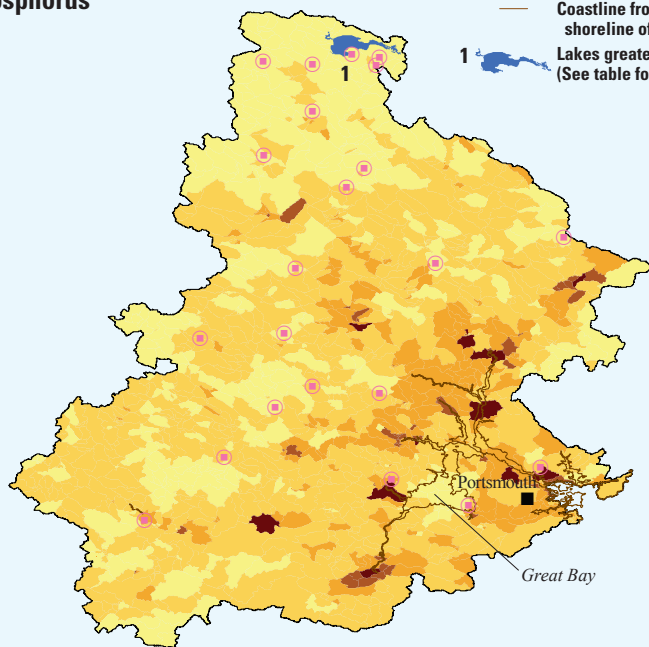


Location of study area in  
Maine and New Hampshire

#### EXPLANATION

| Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr)                 | Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than or equal to 200                                                  | Less than or equal to 10                                     |
| 201–500                                                                    | 10.1–25                                                      |
| 501–1,200                                                                  | 25.1–50                                                      |
| 1,201–3,300                                                                | 50.1–150                                                     |
| Greater than 3,300                                                         | Greater than 150                                             |
| Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km <sup>2</sup>                           |                                                              |
| Coastline from National Hydrography Dataset showing shoreline of Great Bay |                                                              |
| Lakes greater than 5 km <sup>2</sup><br>(See table for name)               |                                                              |

#### Phosphorus



### 13. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Great Bay and Great East Lake

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions                                | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Great Bay, NH-ME                        | 28                                     | 33         | 11         | 5      | 3                    | 8                    | 9                                                | 3           | 1,062,130         | 403                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Great East Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 38         | 12         | 7      | 5                    | 14                   | 17                                               | 7           | 3,229             | 79                                               |
| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      | Total load, kg/yr    | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |                   |                                                  |
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Great Bay, NH-ME                        | 43                                     | 23         | 5          | 2      | 27                   | 74,022               | 28.1                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Great East Lake, ME                  | 0                                      | 29         | 2          | 2      | 66                   | 96                   | 2.3                                              |             |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

### 13. Estuary and lake characteristics: Great Bay and Great East Lake

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>21</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>9</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                               |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Great Bay, NH-ME                        | 2,638                                         | 47                            | 1                                     | 1,062                                                                               | 74                             | 0.76                                                     | 0.05     | 14             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Great East Lake, ME                  | 41                                            | 7                             | 123                                   | 1,060,106                                                                           | 32,190                         | 0.40                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 5,382                                                | 165       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

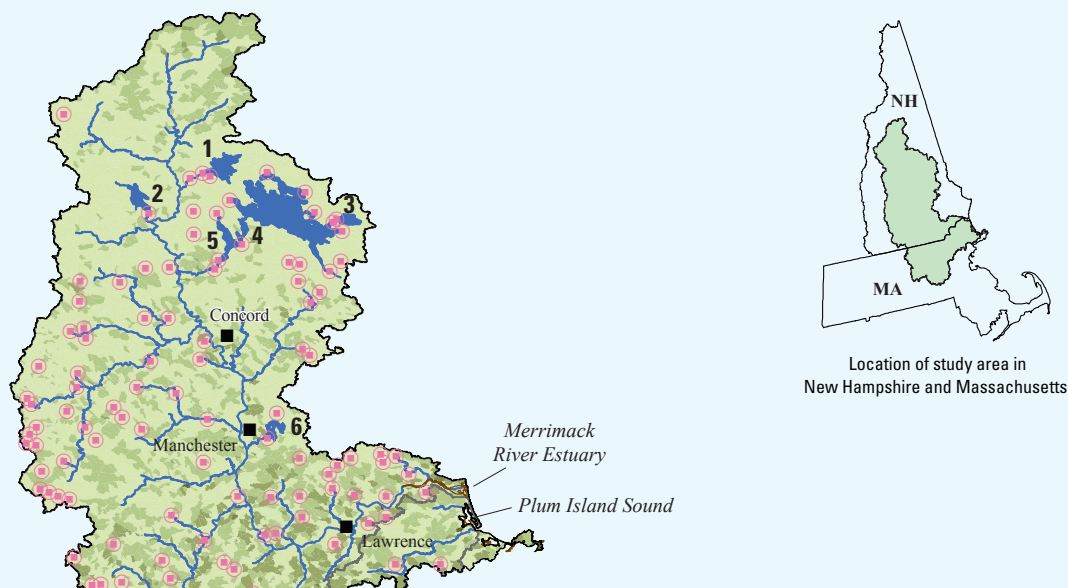
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>§</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

# 15 and 16. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Merrimack River Estuary and Plum Island Sound (Merrimack River Basin and adjacent drainages)

## Nitrogen



## EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

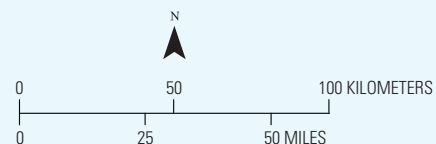
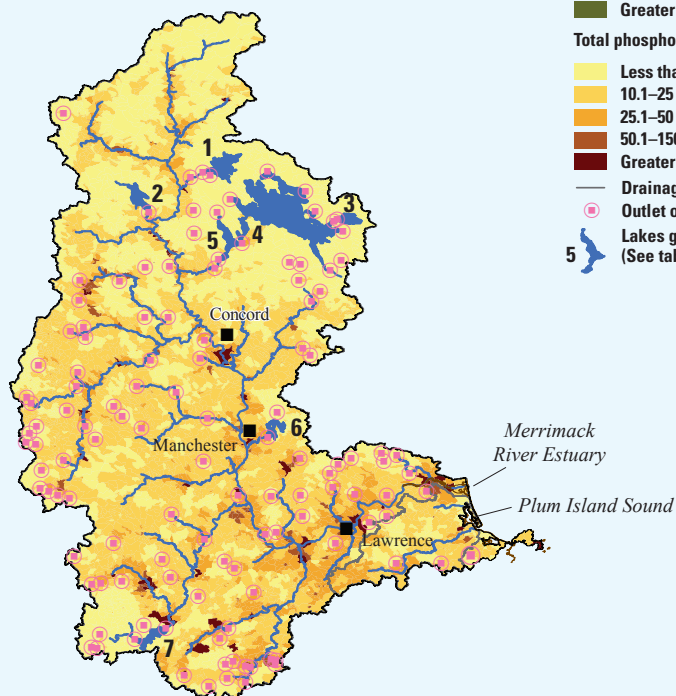
- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

— Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay

○ Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

5 Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup>  
(See table for name)

## Phosphorus





**15 and 16. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Merrimack River Estuary and Plum Island Sound and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Merrimack River Estuary, MA             | 46                                     | 24         | 7          | 4      | 2                    | 6                    | 8                 | 3           | 7,219,363         | 557                                              |
| Plum Island Sound, MA                   | 5                                      | 49         | 15         | 4      | 3                    | 10                   | 11                | 3           | 287,752           | 459                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Squam Lake, NH                       | 0                                      | 24         | 7          | 11     | 8                    | 17                   | 23                | 11          | 7,466             | 66                                               |
| 2. Newfound Lake, NH                    | 0                                      | 13         | 10         | 15     | 8                    | 18                   | 25                | 11          | 32,737            | 132                                              |
| 3. Lake Wentworth, NH                   | 0                                      | 32         | 12         | 8      | 6                    | 15                   | 18                | 8           | 7,750             | 89                                               |
| 4. Lake Winnepesaukee, NH               | 0                                      | 51         | 6          | 7      | 5                    | 11                   | 14                | 6           | 60,612            | 63                                               |
| 5. Winnisquam Lake, NH                  | 0                                      | 49         | 7          | 7      | 5                    | 11                   | 14                | 6           | 77,253            | 70                                               |
| 6. Massabesic Lake, NH                  | 0                                      | 54         | 6          | 5      | 4                    | 11                   | 14                | 4           | 17,970            | 146                                              |
| 7. Wachusett Reservoir, MA              | 0                                      | 31         | 19         | 9      | 5                    | 14                   | 18                | 4           | 90,419            | 284                                              |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |         | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |         |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |         |                   |                                                  |
| Merrimack River Estuary, MA             | 63                                     | 15         | 2          | 1      | 19         | 481,430 | 37.2              |                                                  |
| Plum Island Sound, MA                   | 13                                     | 50         | 9          | 3      | 26         | 12,681  | 20.2              |                                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |         |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Squam Lake, NH                       | 0                                      | 15         | 1          | 2      | 82         | 225     | 2.0               |                                                  |
| 2. Newfound Lake, NH                    | 0                                      | 8          | 2          | 4      | 86         | 1,510   | 6.1               |                                                  |
| 3. Lake Wentworth, NH                   | 0                                      | 22         | 2          | 2      | 74         | 273     | 3.1               |                                                  |
| 4. Lake Winnepesaukee, NH               | 0                                      | 40         | 1          | 2      | 57         | 1,828   | 1.9               |                                                  |
| 5. Winnisquam Lake, NH                  | 0                                      | 38         | 1          | 3      | 59         | 2,369   | 2.1               |                                                  |
| 6. Massabesic Lake, NH                  | 0                                      | 45         | 2          | 2      | 51         | 881     | 7.1               |                                                  |
| 7. Wachusett Reservoir, MA              | 0                                      | 29         | 8          | 5      | 58         | 3,010   | 9.5               |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 15 and 16. Estuary and lake characteristics: Merrimack River Estuary and Plum Island Sound and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Merrimack River Estuary, MA             | 12,950                                                    | 16                            | 1                                     | 7,219                                                                               | 481                            | 0.92                                                     | 0.06     | 15             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Plum Island Sound, MA                   | 626                                                       | 15                            | 0                                     | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 0.73                                                     | 0.03     | 23             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate High                            |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Squam Lake, NH                       | 114                                                       | 27                            | 114                                   | 2,377,297                                                                           | 72,804                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 13,370                                               | 413       | NA                                       |
| 2. Newfound Lake, NH                    | 248                                                       | 17                            | 33                                    | 1,652,195                                                                           | 80,560                         | 0.26                                                     | 0.01     | 21             | 17,043                                               | 917       | NA                                       |
| 3. Lake Wentworth, NH                   | 87                                                        | 12                            | 91                                    | 1,690,094                                                                           | 66,158                         | 0.38                                                     | 0.01     | 26             | 10,768                                               | 452       | NA                                       |
| 4. Lake Winnepesaukee, NH               | 962                                                       | 186                           | 126                                   | 22,649,105                                                                          | 778,283                        | 0.33                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 119,646                                              | 4,366     | NA                                       |
| 5. Winnisquam Lake, NH                  | 1,102                                                     | 17                            | 10                                    | 905,093                                                                             | 29,282                         | 0.15                                                     | 0.00     | 31             | 14,443                                               | 598       | NA                                       |
| 6. Massabesic Lake, NH                  | 123                                                       | 10                            | 53                                    | 1,820,296                                                                           | 100,348                        | 0.49                                                     | 0.03     | 18             | 16,072                                               | 996       | NA                                       |
| 7. Wachusett Reservoir, MA              | 319                                                       | 15                            | 30                                    | 4,100,383                                                                           | 144,653                        | 0.74                                                     | 0.03     | 28             | 44,804                                               | 1,760     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

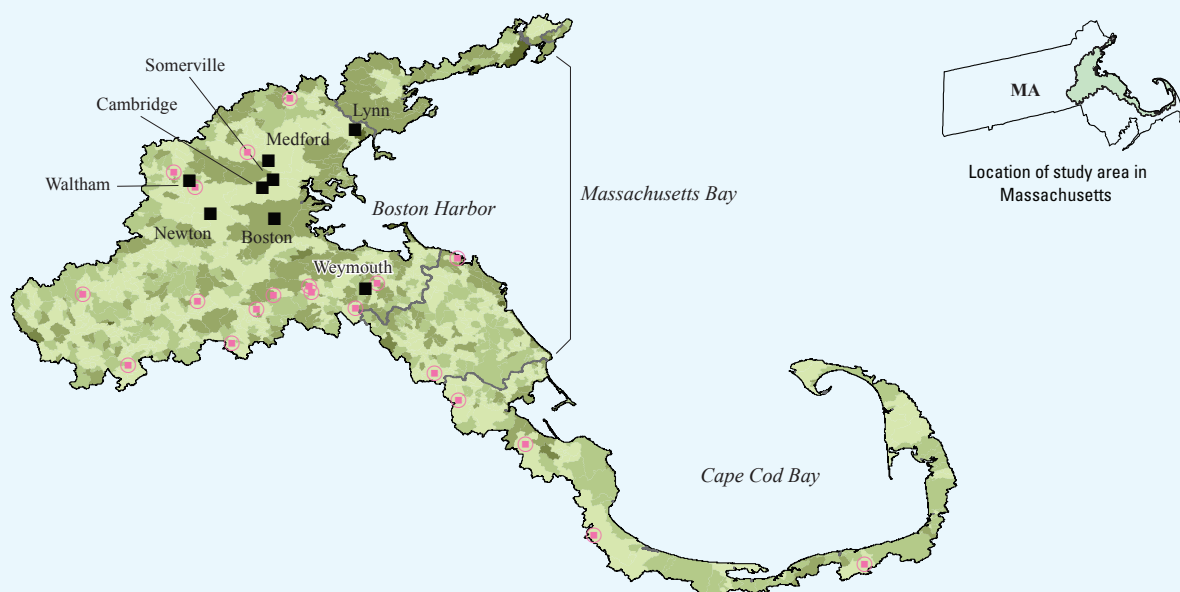
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 17–19. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Massachusetts Bay, Boston Harbor, and Cape Cod Bay (Charles, Neponset, and North River Basins)

### Nitrogen



#### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

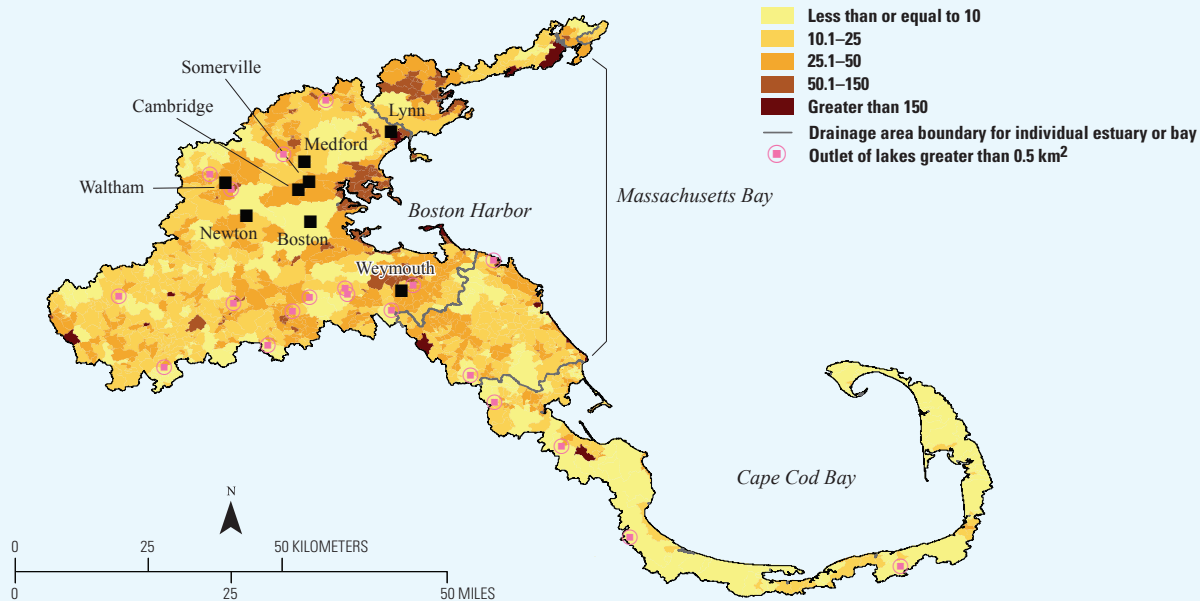
- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

- Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay
- Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

### Phosphorus



## 17–19. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Massachusetts Bay, Boston Harbor, and Cape Cod Bay

| Total nitrogen                                                       | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                              |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Massachusetts Bay, MA - drainage from areas other than Boston Harbor | 69                                     | 22         | 1          | 1      | 1                    | 3                    | 3                 | 1           | 991,256           | 1,746                                            |
| Boston Harbor, MA                                                    | 39                                     | 45         | 2          | 1      | 1                    | 5                    | 6                 | 1           | 1,765,084         | 1,031                                            |
| Total from all tributaries to Massachusetts Bay <sup>d</sup>         | 49                                     | 37         | 2          | 1      | 1                    | 4                    | 5                 | 1           | 2,761,832         | 1,207                                            |
| Cape Cod Bay, MA                                                     | 13                                     | 57         | 6          | 2      | 3                    | 8                    | 8                 | 2           | 217,357           | 355                                              |

| Total phosphorus                                                     | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                              |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Massachusetts Bay, MA - drainage from areas other than Boston Harbor | 83                                     | 12         | 1          | 0      | 4          | 77,210            | 136.0                                            |
| Boston Harbor, MA                                                    | 64                                     | 28         | 1          | 0      | 7          | 102,418           | 59.8                                             |
| Total from all tributaries to Massachusetts Bay <sup>d</sup>         | 72                                     | 21         | 1          | 0      | 5          | 179,837           | 78.6                                             |
| Cape Cod Bay, MA                                                     | 42                                     | 37         | 8          | 1      | 12         | 7,494             | 12.2                                             |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

<sup>d</sup> Estimates do not include discharge from Deer Island Wastewater Treatment Plant.

## 17–19. Estuary and lake characteristics: Massachusetts Bay, Boston Harbor, and Cape Cod Bay

|                                                                      | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>g</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>h</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>a</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>i</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>i</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                              |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Massachusetts Bay, MA - drainage from areas other than Boston Harbor | 568                                                       | 768                           | 60                                    | 59,475                                                                              | 4,633                          | 2.77                                                     | 0.22     | 13             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Boston Harbor, MA                                                    | 1,712                                                     | 186                           | 2                                     | 3,530                                                                               | 205                            | 1.80                                                     | 0.10     | 17             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Total from all tributaries to Massachusetts Bay <sup>j</sup>         | 2,287                                                     | NA                            | NA                                    | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 2.05                                                     | 0.13     | 15             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Cape Cod Bay, MA                                                     | 613                                                       | 1439                          | 34                                    | 7,390                                                                               | 255                            | 0.76                                                     | 0.03     | 29             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |

<sup>a</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>i</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>g</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

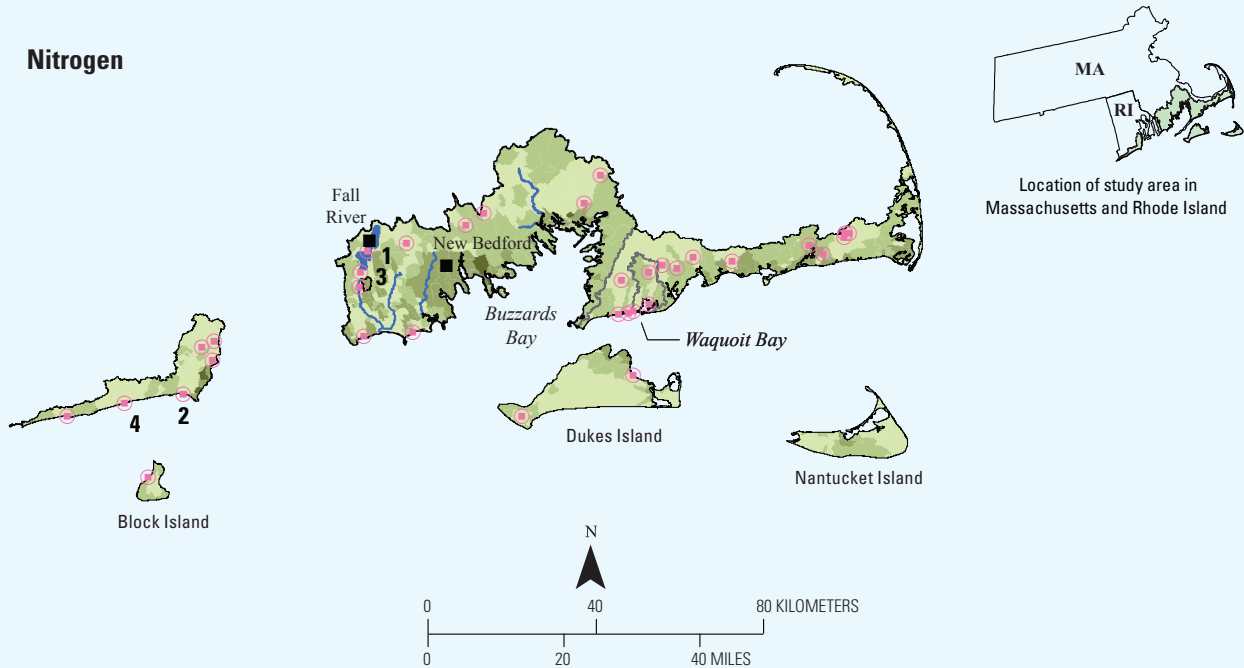
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>j</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

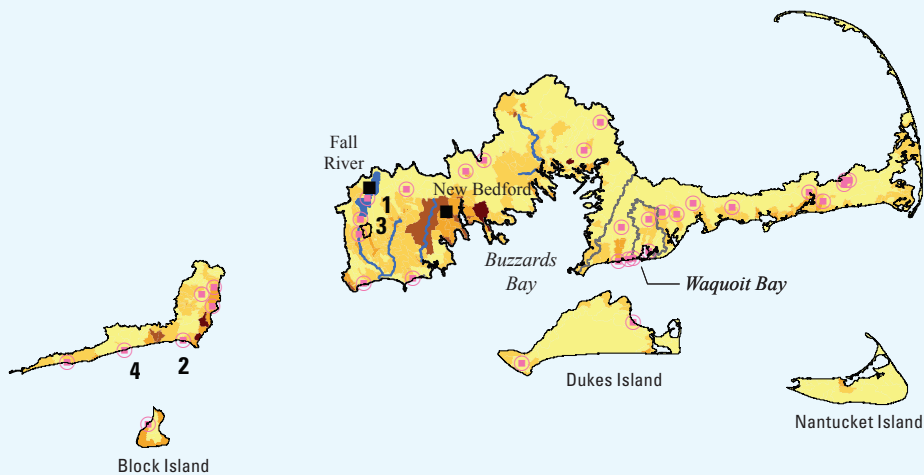
<sup>k</sup> Estimates do not include discharge from Deer Island Wastewater Treatment Plant.

## 20 and 21. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Waquoit and Buzzards Bays and for the Rhode Island coast west of Narragansett Bay (Acushnet, Westport, and Weweantic River Basins)

### Nitrogen



### Phosphorus



#### EXPLANATION

| Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr)       | Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than or equal to 200                                        | Less than or equal to 10                                     |
| 201–500                                                          | 10.1–25                                                      |
| 501–1,200                                                        | 25.1–50                                                      |
| 1,201–3,300                                                      | 50.1–150                                                     |
| Greater than 3,300                                               | Greater than 150                                             |
| — Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay           |                                                              |
| ● Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km <sup>2</sup>               |                                                              |
| 3 ● Lakes greater than 5 km <sup>2</sup><br>(See table for name) |                                                              |

**20 and 21. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Waquoit and Buzzards Bays and Rhode Island coast west of Narragansett Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Waquoit Bay, MA                         | 0                                      | 73         | 3          | 2      | 3                    | 8                    | 8                 | 2           | 14,791            | 262                                              |
| Buzzards Bay, MA                        | 37                                     | 29         | 14         | 4      | 2                    | 6                    | 6                 | 1           | 772,072           | 642                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Watuppa Pond, MA                     | 0                                      | 56         | 6          | 4      | 5                    | 13                   | 13                | 3           | 3,988             | 136                                              |
| 2. Point Judith Pond, RI                | 0                                      | 56         | 20         | 4      | 3                    | 7                    | 8                 | 2           | 15,307            | 231                                              |
| 3. South Watuppa Pond, MA               | 0                                      | 62         | 8          | 4      | 4                    | 10                   | 10                | 2           | 15,230            | 226                                              |
| 4. Ninigret Pond, RI                    | 0                                      | 52         | 16         | 4      | 4                    | 10                   | 11                | 2           | 4,861             | 109                                              |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Waquoit Bay, MA                         | 0                                      | 77         | 7          | 0      | 15         | 484               | 8.6                                              |
| Buzzards Bay, MA                        | 71                                     | 16         | 7          | 2      | 5          | 42,275            | 35.1                                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Watuppa Pond, MA                     | 0                                      | 69         | 4          | 2      | 25         | 90                | 3.1                                              |
| 2. Point Judith Pond, RI                | 0                                      | 43         | 21         | 2      | 33         | 698               | 10.5                                             |
| 3. South Watuppa Pond, MA               | 0                                      | 75         | 6          | 2      | 16         | 416               | 6.2                                              |
| 4. Ninigret Pond, RI                    | 0                                      | 41         | 12         | 1      | 45         | 176               | 3.9                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**20 and 21. Estuary and lake characteristics: Waquoit and Buzzards Bays and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>9</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Waquoit Bay, MA                         | 56                                                        | 5                             | 4                                     | 59                                                                                  | 2                              | 0.36                                                     | 0.01     | 31             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Buzzards Bay, MA                        | 1,203                                                     | 639                           | 42                                    | 32,427                                                                              | 1,776                          | 1.11                                                     | 0.06     | 18             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Watuppa Pond, MA                     | 29                                                        | 7                             | 135                                   | 1,630,614                                                                           | 40,473                         | 0.66                                                     | 0.02     | 40             | 8,074                                                | 209       | NA                                       |
| 2. Point Judith Pond, RI                | 66                                                        | 6                             | 50                                    | 1,459,685                                                                           | 76,619                         | 0.66                                                     | 0.03     | 19             | 14,006                                               | 840       | NA                                       |
| 3. South Watuppa Pond, MA               | 67                                                        | 6                             | 51                                    | 1,454,824                                                                           | 43,904                         | 0.68                                                     | 0.02     | 33             | 13,517                                               | 451       | NA                                       |
| 4. Ninigret Pond, RI                    | 45                                                        | 8                             | 97                                    | 1,231,797                                                                           | 47,915                         | 0.42                                                     | 0.02     | 26             | 7,829                                                | 318       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

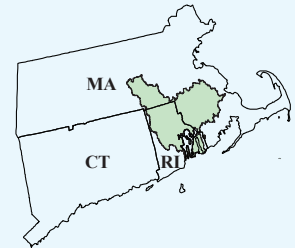
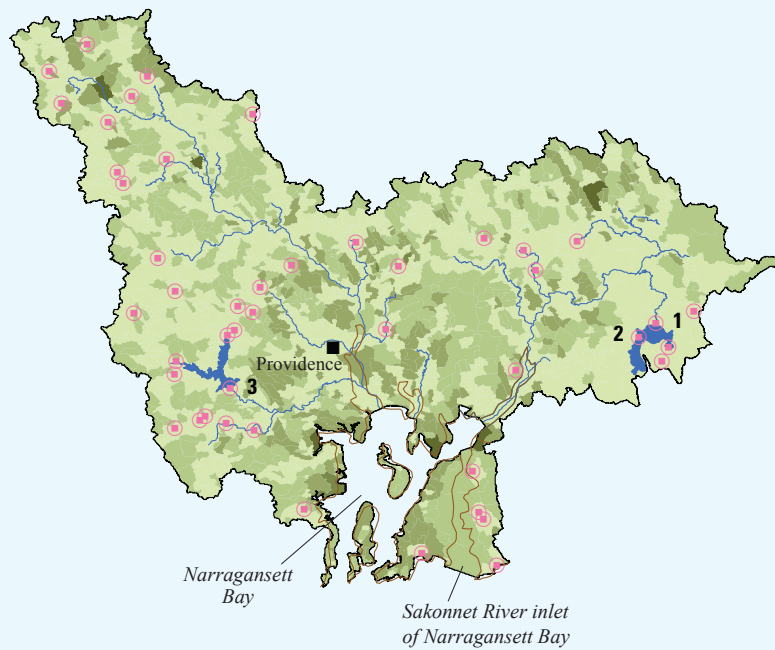
<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).



## 22. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Narragansett Bay (Providence and Taunton River Basins)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island

### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

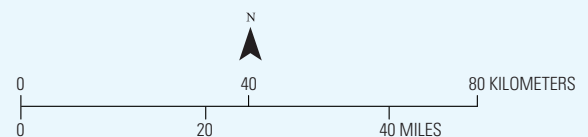
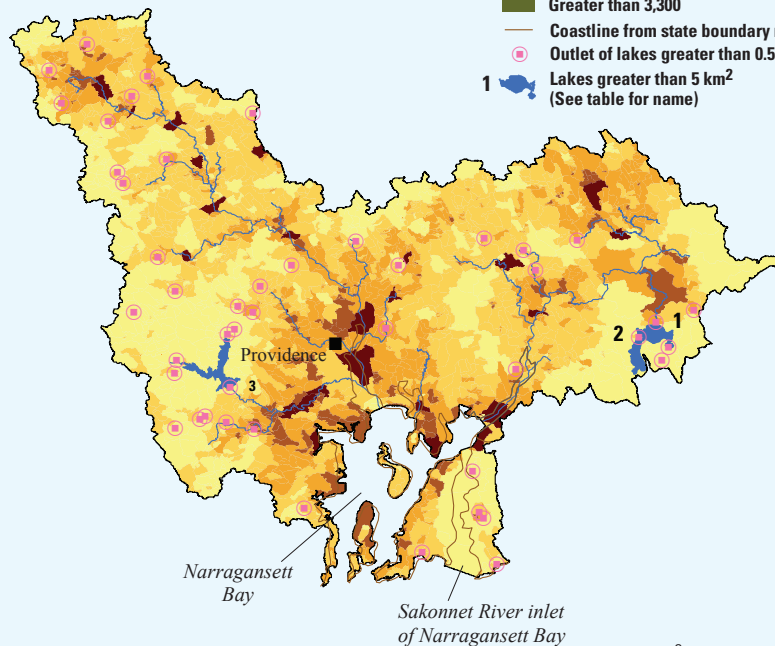
- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

- Coastline from state boundary map
- Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>
- Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup> (See table for name)

### Phosphorus



**22. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Narragansett Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Narragansett Bay, RI                    | 68                                     | 18         | 4          | 2      | 1                    | 3                    | 3                 | 1           | 6,486,012         | 1,464                                            |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Assawompset Pond, MA                 | 0                                      | 34         | 19         | 6      | 6                    | 15                   | 16                | 3           | 10,896            | 86                                               |
| 2. Long Pond, MA                        | 0                                      | 40         | 16         | 6      | 6                    | 14                   | 15                | 3           | 8,200             | 136                                              |
| 3. Scituate Reservoir, RI               | 0                                      | 32         | 6          | 10     | 7                    | 18                   | 22                | 4           | 45,759            | 186                                              |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Narragansett Bay, RI                    | 84                                     | 10         | 2          | 1      | 4          | 510,678           | 115.3                                            |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Assawompset Pond, MA                 | 0                                      | 33         | 30         | 3      | 34         | 288               | 2.3                                              |
| 2. Long Pond, MA                        | 0                                      | 46         | 17         | 4      | 33         | 158               | 2.6                                              |
| 3. Scituate Reservoir, RI               | 0                                      | 30         | 5          | 4      | 61         | 1,500             | 6.1                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**22. Estuary and lake characteristics: Narragansett Bay and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Narragansett Bay, RI                    | 4,429                                                     | 416                           | 24                                    | 155,664                                                                             | 12,256                         | 2.37                                                     | 0.19     | 13             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Assawompset Pond, MA                 | 127                                                       | 11                            | 48                                    | 907,925                                                                             | 26,588                         | 0.24                                                     | 0.01     | 34             | 7,919                                                | 263       | NA                                       |
| 2. Long Pond, MA                        | 60                                                        | 7                             | 68                                    | 1,249,920                                                                           | 26,884                         | 0.49                                                     | 0.01     | 46             | 10,159                                               | 237       | NA                                       |
| 3. Scituate Reservoir, RI               | 246                                                       | 13                            | 31                                    | 2,256,718                                                                           | 79,507                         | 0.47                                                     | 0.02     | 28             | 25,889                                               | 1,025     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

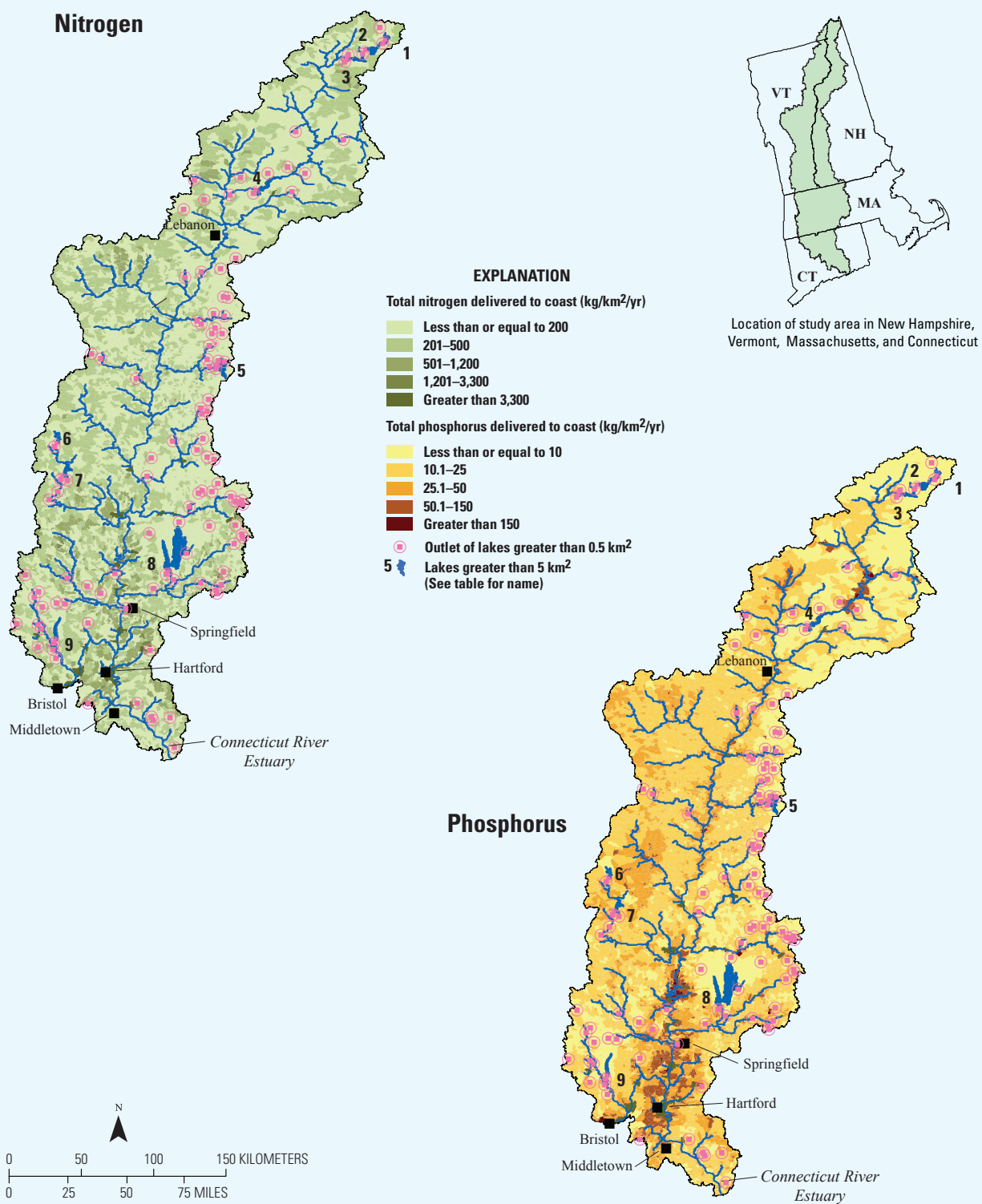
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 23. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Connecticut River Estuary (Connecticut River Basin)



**23. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Connecticut River Estuary and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                                                               | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                      |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Connecticut River Estuary, CT                                                | 31                                     | 19         | 15         | 9      | 4                    | 8                    | 10                | 5           | 14,638,096        | 502                                              |
| Total from all tributaries to Long Island Sound, including Connecticut River | 56                                     | 15         | 10         | 5      | 2                    | 5                    | 6                 | 2           | 40,046,148        | 934                                              |
| Major lakes                                                                  |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Second Connecticut Lake, NH                                               | 0                                      | 17         | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 16                   | 18                | 30          | 40,277            | 338                                              |
| 2. First Connecticut Lake, NH                                                | 0                                      | 19         | 3          | 8      | 8                    | 16                   | 18                | 28          | 59,492            | 276                                              |
| 3. Lake Francis, NH                                                          | 0                                      | 16         | 3          | 8      | 9                    | 16                   | 19                | 29          | 122,342           | 277                                              |
| 4. Moore Reservoir, NH                                                       | 1                                      | 14         | 11         | 13     | 8                    | 14                   | 17                | 22          | 1,118,485         | 270                                              |
| 5. Sunapee Lake, NH                                                          | 0                                      | 38         | 14         | 10     | 5                    | 11                   | 15                | 6           | 11,462            | 93                                               |
| 6. Somerset Reservoir, VT                                                    | 0                                      | 2          | 3          | 12     | 13                   | 26                   | 32                | 12          | 10,407            | 151                                              |
| 7. Harriman Reservoir, VT                                                    | 0                                      | 16         | 8          | 14     | 10                   | 20                   | 24                | 9           | 138,863           | 293                                              |
| 8. Quabbin Reservoir, MA                                                     | 0                                      | 16         | 12         | 9      | 8                    | 22                   | 27                | 7           | 6,111             | 13                                               |
| 9. Barkhamsted Reservoir, CT                                                 | 0                                      | 14         | 10         | 10     | 9                    | 23                   | 28                | 6           | 26,578            | 191                                              |

| Total phosphorus                                                             | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                      |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Connecticut River Estuary, CT                                                | 49                                     | 13         | 7          | 3      | 28         | 1,097,373         | 37.6                                             |
| Total from all tributaries to Long Island Sound, including Connecticut River | 77                                     | 7          | 3          | 1      | 11         | 3,783,802         | 88.3                                             |
| Major lakes                                                                  |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Second Connecticut Lake, NH                                               | 0                                      | 14         | 0          | 0      | 85         | 722               | 6.1                                              |
| 2. First Connecticut Lake, NH                                                | 0                                      | 15         | 0          | 0      | 85         | 1,062             | 4.9                                              |
| 3. Lake Francis, NH                                                          | 0                                      | 12         | 0          | 0      | 88         | 2,308             | 5.2                                              |
| 4. Moore Reservoir, NH                                                       | 3                                      | 16         | 6          | 7      | 68         | 58,612            | 14.2                                             |
| 5. Sunapee Lake, NH                                                          | 0                                      | 26         | 4          | 3      | 67         | 580               | 4.7                                              |
| 6. Somerset Reservoir, VT                                                    | 0                                      | 2          | 0          | 0      | 98         | 696               | 10.1                                             |
| 7. Harriman Reservoir, VT                                                    | 0                                      | 12         | 2          | 3      | 83         | 9,710             | 20.5                                             |
| 8. Quabbin Reservoir, MA                                                     | 0                                      | 15         | 5          | 2      | 77         | 191               | 0.4                                              |
| 9. Barkhamsted Reservoir, CT                                                 | 0                                      | 12         | 6          | 1      | 80         | 828               | 6.0                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

### 23. Estuary and lake characteristics: Connecticut River Estuary and major lakes in the watershed

|                                                                              | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              |                                               |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                      |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Connecticut River Estuary, CT                                                | 29,167                                        | 42                            | 1                                     | 14,638                                                                              | 1,097                          | 0.83                                                     | 0.06     | 13             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Total from all tributaries to Long Island Sound, including Connecticut River | 42,856                                        | 3301                          | 56                                    | 2,242,584                                                                           | 211,893                        | 1.55                                                     | 0.15     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Major lakes                                                                  |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Second Connecticut Lake, NH                                               | 485                                           | 5                             | 155                                   | 1,251,808                                                                           | 24,050                         | 0.66                                                     | 0.01     | 52             | 15,593                                               | 351       | NA                                       |
| 2. First Connecticut Lake, NH                                                | 139                                           | 11                            | 36                                    | 2,224,724                                                                           | 42,337                         | 0.53                                                     | 0.01     | 53             | 22,225                                               | 493       | NA                                       |
| 3. Lake Francis, NH                                                          | 69                                            | 8                             | 43                                    | 1,305,013                                                                           | 25,343                         | 0.45                                                     | 0.01     | 51             | 18,198                                               | 421       | NA                                       |
| 4. Moore Reservoir, NH                                                       | 215                                           | 14                            | 27                                    | 1,987,470                                                                           | 104,520                        | 0.40                                                     | 0.02     | 19             | 28,979                                               | 1,732     | NA                                       |
| 5. Sunapee Lake, NH                                                          | 4,137                                         | 16                            | 2                                     | 2,609,604                                                                           | 147,562                        | 0.43                                                     | 0.02     | 18             | 18,335                                               | 1,105     | NA                                       |
| 6. Somerset Reservoir, VT                                                    | 119                                           | 6                             | 22                                    | 776,600                                                                             | 57,587                         | 0.35                                                     | 0.03     | 13             | 7,786                                                | 653       | NA                                       |
| 7. Harriman Reservoir, VT                                                    | 442                                           | 8                             | 9                                     | 1,315,725                                                                           | 94,147                         | 0.44                                                     | 0.03     | 14             | 19,218                                               | 1,602     | NA                                       |
| 8. Quabbin Reservoir, MA                                                     | 124                                           | 95                            | 88                                    | 13,560,501                                                                          | 535,465                        | 0.39                                                     | 0.02     | 25             | 81,438                                               | 3,266     | NA                                       |
| 9. Barkhamsted Reservoir, CT                                                 | 475                                           | 9                             | 8                                     | 1,647,892                                                                           | 56,952                         | 0.51                                                     | 0.02     | 29             | 18,870                                               | 743       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

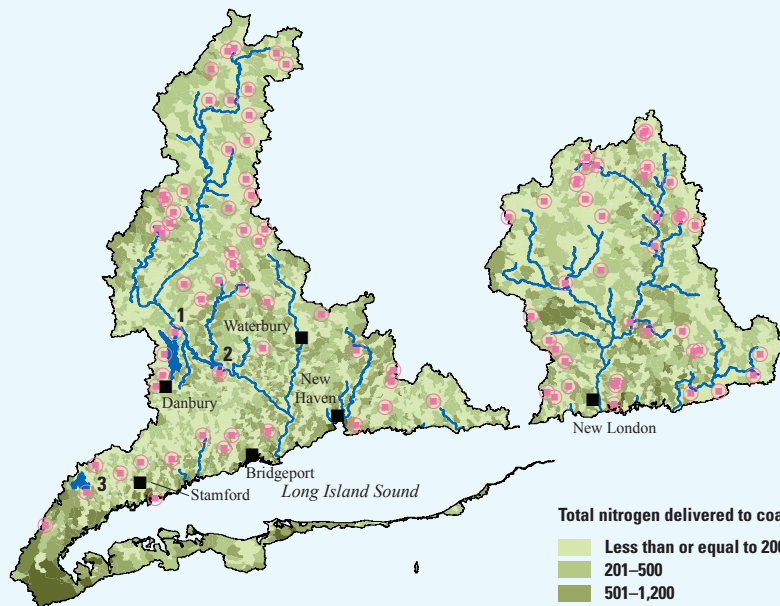
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 24. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Long Island Sound (Housatonic, Thames, Saugatuck, and Bronx River Basins)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in Connecticut, New York, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island

#### EXPLANATION

**Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)**

- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

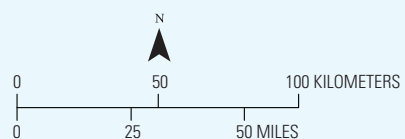
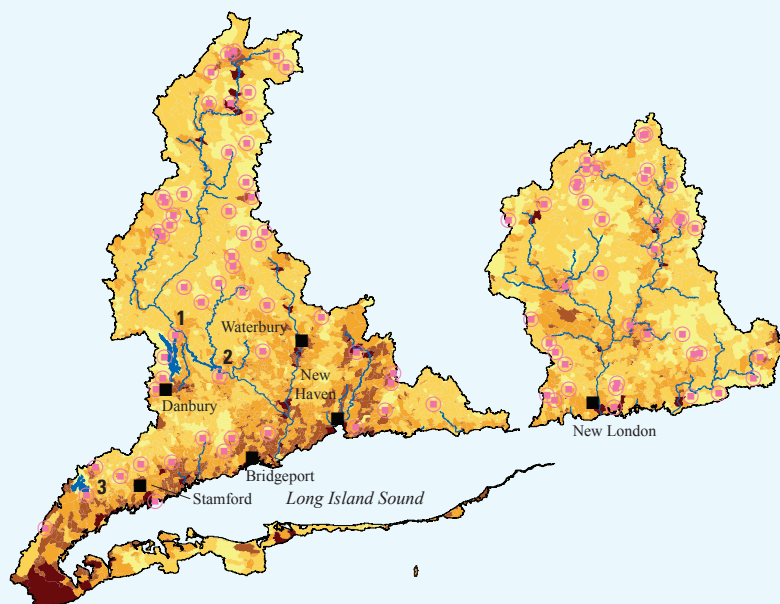
Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup>  
(See table for name)

**Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)**

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

### Phosphorus





**24. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Long Island Sound and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                                                                    | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground                                      |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                           |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Long Island Sound, CT-NY - drainage from areas other than Connecticut River Basin | 70                                     | 12         | 7          | 2      | 1                    | 3                    | 4                 | 1                                                | 25,408,051        | 1,856                                            |
| Total from all tributaries to Long Island Sound, including Connecticut River      | 56                                     | 15         | 10         | 5      | 2                    | 5                    | 6                 | 2                                                | 40,046,148        | 934                                              |
| Major lakes                                                                       |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Lake Candlewood, CT                                                            | 0                                      | 46         | 4          | 5      | 6                    | 15                   | 20                | 3                                                | 13,591            | 130                                              |
| 2. Lake Lillinonah, CT                                                            | 15                                     | 21         | 24         | 9      | 4                    | 11                   | 13                | 3                                                | 1,819,776         | 505                                              |
| 3. Kensico Reservoir, NY                                                          | 1                                      | 11         | 24         | 16     | 8                    | 15                   | 18                | 6                                                | 234,784           | 7,346                                            |
| Total phosphorus                                                                  | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                   |                                                  |
|                                                                                   | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                           |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Long Island Sound, CT-NY - drainage from areas other than Connecticut River Basin | 88                                     | 5          | 1          | 1      | 5                    | 2,686,429            | 196.2             |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Total from all tributaries to Long Island Sound, including Connecticut River      | 77                                     | 7          | 3          | 1      | 11                   | 3,783,802            | 88.3              |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                                                                       |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Lake Candlewood, CT                                                            | 0                                      | 34         | 1          | 1      | 64                   | 548                  | 5.2               |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| 2. Lake Lillinonah, CT                                                            | 31                                     | 19         | 6          | 5      | 39                   | 91,677               | 25.4              |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| 3. Kensico Reservoir, NY                                                          | 3                                      | 14         | 8          | 12     | 62                   | 4,505                | 141.0             |                                                  |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 24. Estuary and lake characteristics: Long Island Sound and major lakes in the watershed

|                                                                                   | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                           |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Long Island Sound, CT-NY - drainage from areas other than Connecticut River Basin | 13,689                                                    | 3,259                         | 56                                    | 1,422,851                                                                           | 150,440                        | 3.13                                                     | 0.33     | 9              | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Total from all tributaries to Long Island Sound, including Connecticut River      | 42,856                                                    | 3,301                         | 56                                    | 2,242,584                                                                           | 211,893                        | 1.55                                                     | 0.15     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Major lakes                                                                       |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Lake Candlewood, CT                                                            | 105                                                       | 20                            | 119                                   | 5,312,400                                                                           | 245,129                        | 0.71                                                     | 0.03     | 22             | 31,183                                               | 1,518     | NA                                       |
| 2. Lake Lillinonah, CT                                                            | 3,607                                                     | 7                             | 1                                     | 2,042,179                                                                           | 103,163                        | 0.86                                                     | 0.04     | 20             | 31,179                                               | 1,826     | NA                                       |
| 3. Kensico Reservoir, NY                                                          | 32                                                        | 9                             | 182                                   | 137,952,957                                                                         | 3,016,590                      | 43.73                                                    | 0.96     | 46             | 521,670                                              | 12,036    | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

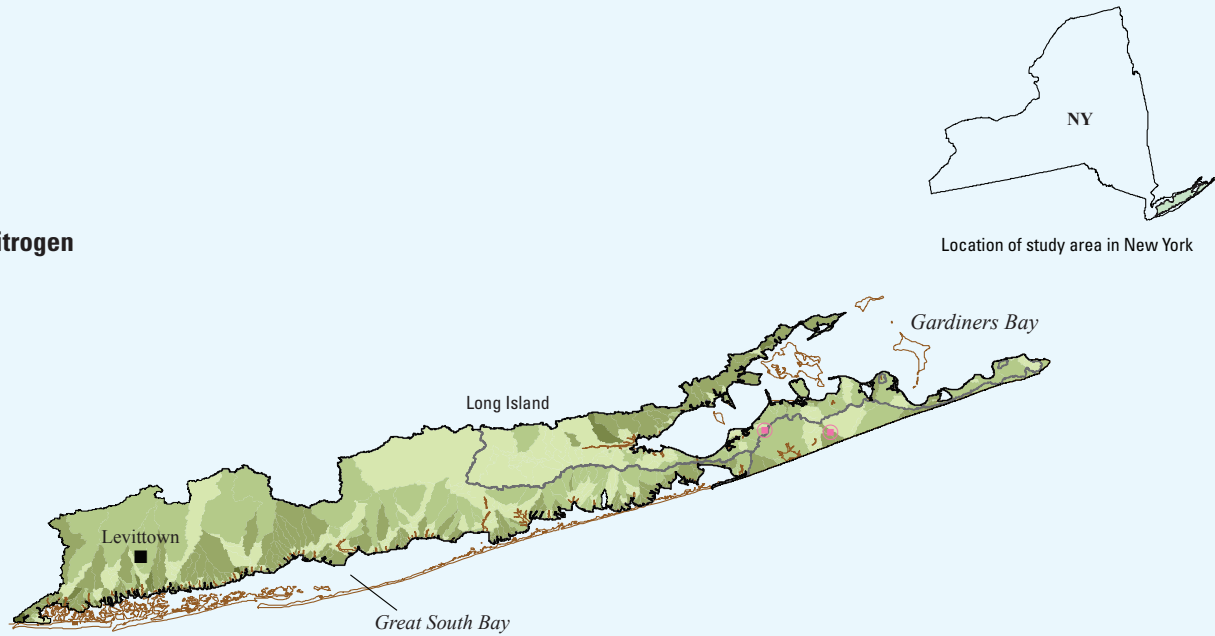
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 25 and 26. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Gardiners and Great South Bays (Peconic and Carmans River Basins)

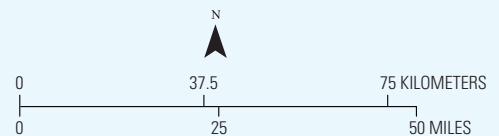
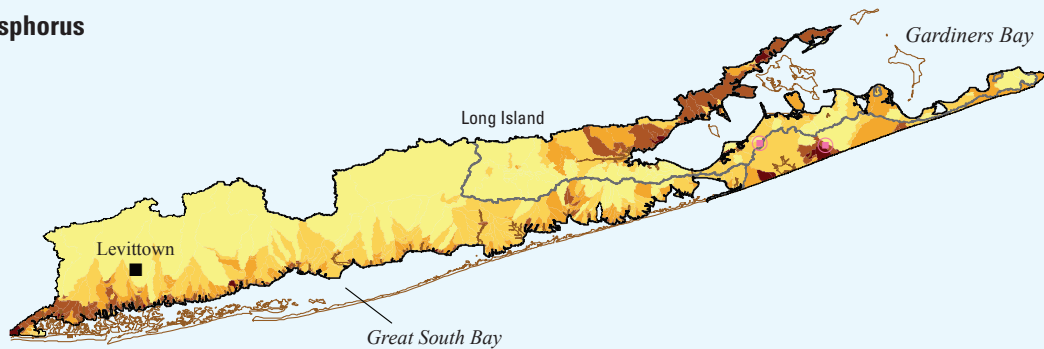
### Nitrogen



#### EXPLANATION

| Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr)                                    | Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than or equal to 200                                                                     | Less than or equal to 10                                     |
| 201–500                                                                                       | 10.1–25                                                      |
| 501–1,200                                                                                     | 25.1–50                                                      |
| 1,201–3,300                                                                                   | 50.1–150                                                     |
| Greater than 3,300                                                                            | Greater than 150                                             |
| — Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay                                        |                                                              |
| — Coastline from National Hydrography Dataset showing additional details for coastal features |                                                              |
| ◻ Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km <sup>2</sup>                                            |                                                              |

### Phosphorus



## 25 and 26. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Gardiners and Great South Bays

| Total nitrogen      | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup>  |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                 | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground                                      |                   |                                                  |
|                     | Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Gardiners Bay, NY   | 9                                       | 35         | 36         | 2      | 3                    | 6                    | 7                 | 2                                                | 266,011           | 432                                              |
| Great South Bay, NY | 82                                      | 14         | 1          | 0      | 0                    | 1                    | 1                 | 0                                                | 4,431,912         | 2,852                                            |
| Total phosphorus    | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup>  |            |            |        |                      |                      | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                   |                                                  |
|                     | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                 | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
|                     | Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Gardiners Bay, NY   | 11                                      | 21         | 62         | 0      | 6                    | 18,618               | 30.2              |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Great South Bay, NY | 92                                      | 6          | 1          | 0      | 1                    | 266,463              | 171.5             |                                                  |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

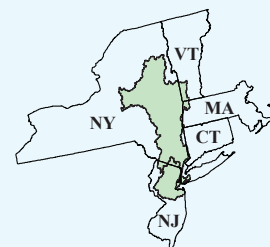
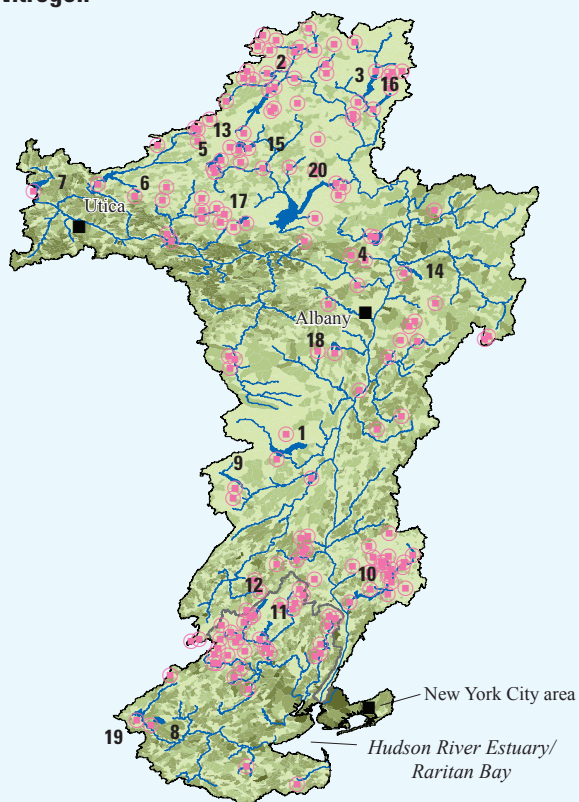
## 25 and 26. Estuary characteristics: Gardiners and Great South Bays

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Gardiners Bay, NY                       | 616                                                       | 512                           | 37                                    | 9,842                                                                               | 689                            | 1.45                                                     | 0.10     | 14             | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| Great South Bay, NY                     | 1,554                                                     | 383                           | 50                                    | 221,596                                                                             | 13,323                         | 7.61                                                     | 0.46     | 17             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate High                            |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

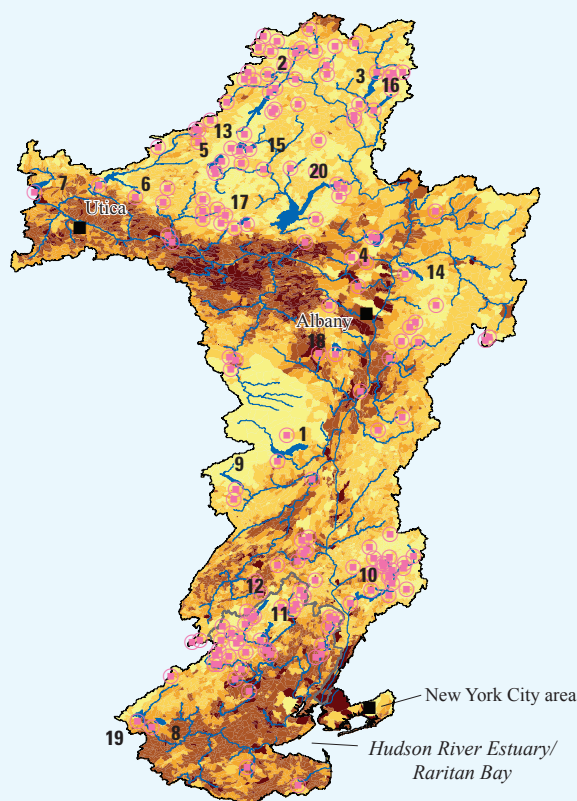
## 27 and 28. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for the Hudson River Estuary and Raritan Bay (Hudson, Raritan, Passaic, and Hackensack River Basins)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in New York, New Jersey, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut

### Phosphorus



#### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

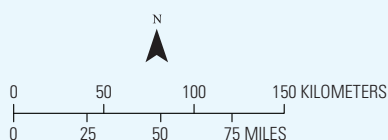
Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

— Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay

○ Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

3 Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup>  
(See table for name)



**27 and 28. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to the Hudson River Estuary and Raritan Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Hudson River Estuary/Raritan Bay, NY-NJ | 69                                     | 9          | 11         | 3      | 1                    | 3                    | 3                 | 1           | 71,825,377        | 1,713                                            |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Ashokan Reservoir, NY                | 0                                      | 12         | 16         | 12     | 10                   | 19                   | 23                | 8           | 327,359           | 495                                              |
| 2. Indian Lake, NY                      | 0                                      | 11         | 4          | 10     | 14                   | 22                   | 25                | 14          | 93,266            | 184                                              |
| 3. Schroon Lake, NY                     | 0                                      | 17         | 5          | 10     | 11                   | 20                   | 23                | 14          | 168,759           | 157                                              |
| 4. Saratoga Lake, NY                    | 0                                      | 30         | 32         | 13     | 4                    | 8                    | 10                | 3           | 227,575           | 405                                              |
| 5. Piseco Lake, NY                      | 0                                      | 7          | 4          | 13     | 14                   | 23                   | 26                | 13          | 42,227            | 211                                              |
| 6. Hinckley Reservoir, NY               | 0                                      | 4          | 7          | 15     | 14                   | 22                   | 25                | 14          | 293,259           | 307                                              |
| 7. Delta Reservoir, NY                  | 0                                      | 2          | 49         | 19     | 5                    | 8                    | 9                 | 7           | 265,189           | 712                                              |
| 8. Round Valley Reservoir, NJ           | 0                                      | 1          | 13         | 9      | 11                   | 26                   | 34                | 6           | 334               | 26                                               |
| 9. Rondout Reservoir, NY                | 2                                      | 8          | 28         | 18     | 8                    | 14                   | 17                | 6           | 542,771           | 2,205                                            |
| 10. New Croton Reservoir, NY            | 6                                      | 43         | 9          | 5      | 5                    | 13                   | 17                | 3           | 262,446           | 268                                              |
| 11. Wanaque Reservoir, NJ               | 0                                      | 23         | 12         | 6      | 9                    | 20                   | 26                | 5           | 39,322            | 244                                              |
| 12. Greenwood Lake, NJ                  | 0                                      | 46         | 3          | 7      | 7                    | 14                   | 18                | 4           | 5,746             | 160                                              |
| 13. Sacandaga Lake, NY                  | 0                                      | 18         | 4          | 10     | 13                   | 20                   | 23                | 12          | 8,921             | 170                                              |
| 14. Tomhannock Reservoir, NY            | 0                                      | 10         | 54         | 15     | 3                    | 7                    | 9                 | 3           | 87,812            | 522                                              |
| 15. Lake Pleasant, NY                   | 0                                      | 26         | 3          | 9      | 11                   | 18                   | 21                | 11          | 14,353            | 166                                              |
| 16. Brant Lake, NY                      | 0                                      | 20         | 3          | 11     | 10                   | 20                   | 24                | 12          | 12,284            | 119                                              |
| 17. Peck Lake, NY                       | 0                                      | 10         | 4          | 15     | 11                   | 22                   | 26                | 11          | 6,677             | 135                                              |
| 18. Alcove Reservoir, NY                | 0                                      | 15         | 34         | 13     | 6                    | 12                   | 15                | 5           | 22,707            | 269                                              |
| 19. Spruce Run Reservoir, NJ            | 0                                      | 8          | 48         | 9      | 6                    | 11                   | 15                | 3           | 32,958            | 306                                              |
| 20. Great Sacandaga Lake, NY            | 0                                      | 9          | 7          | 13     | 12                   | 22                   | 26                | 11          | 577,250           | 214                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



**27 and 28. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to the Hudson River Estuary and Raritan Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| Hudson River Estuary/Raritan Bay, NY-NJ | 80                                     | 6          | 4          | 2      | 8          | 8,281,038         | 197.5                                            |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Ashokan Reservoir, NY                | 0                                      | 15         | 5          | 4      | 75         | 6,903             | 10.4                                             |
| 2. Indian Lake, NY                      | 0                                      | 4          | 0          | 0      | 96         | 5,142             | 10.2                                             |
| 3. Schroon Lake, NY                     | 0                                      | 7          | 0          | 0      | 92         | 14,432            | 13.4                                             |
| 4. Saratoga Lake, NY                    | 0                                      | 22         | 15         | 7      | 55         | 20,803            | 37.0                                             |
| 5. Piseco Lake, NY                      | 0                                      | 4          | 0          | 0      | 96         | 1,379             | 6.9                                              |
| 6. Hinckley Reservoir, NY               | 0                                      | 3          | 1          | 1      | 96         | 15,191            | 15.9                                             |
| 7. Delta Reservoir, NY                  | 0                                      | 4          | 31         | 19     | 47         | 8,397             | 22.5                                             |
| 8. Round Valley Reservoir, NJ           | 0                                      | 1          | 5          | 2      | 92         | 14                | 1.1                                              |
| 9. Rondout Reservoir, NY                | 4                                      | 12         | 9          | 15     | 60         | 11,566            | 47.0                                             |
| 10. New Croton Reservoir, NY            | 2                                      | 38         | 10         | 2      | 48         | 11,328            | 11.6                                             |
| 11. Wanaque Reservoir, NJ               | 0                                      | 17         | 4          | 1      | 78         | 1,938             | 12.0                                             |
| 12. Greenwood Lake, NJ                  | 0                                      | 40         | 1          | 0      | 58         | 184               | 5.1                                              |
| 13. Sacandaga Lake, NY                  | 0                                      | 10         | 0          | 0      | 90         | 238               | 4.5                                              |
| 14. Tomhannock Reservoir, NY            | 0                                      | 13         | 24         | 16     | 47         | 1,878             | 11.2                                             |
| 15. Lake Pleasant, NY                   | 0                                      | 16         | 0          | 0      | 84         | 395               | 4.6                                              |
| 16. Brant Lake, NY                      | 0                                      | 9          | 0          | 0      | 91         | 906               | 8.8                                              |
| 17. Peck Lake, NY                       | 0                                      | 8          | 0          | 0      | 92         | 323               | 6.5                                              |
| 18. Alcove Reservoir, NY                | 0                                      | 16         | 14         | 7      | 63         | 1,854             | 22.0                                             |
| 19. Spruce Run Reservoir, NJ            | 0                                      | 12         | 28         | 9      | 51         | 1,251             | 11.6                                             |
| 20. Great Sacandaga Lake, NY            | 0                                      | 8          | 1          | 1      | 90         | 31,470            | 11.7                                             |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 27 and 28. Estuary and lake characteristics: Hudson River Estuary and Raritan Bay and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Hudson River Estuary/Raritan Bay, NY-NJ | 41,925                                                    | 799                           | 9                                     | 646,428                                                                             | 74,529                         | 2.77                                                     | 0.32     | 9              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Ashokan Reservoir, NY                | 661                                                       | 33                            | 37                                    | 15,195,424                                                                          | 339,593                        | 1.28                                                     | 0.03     | 45             | 79,411                                               | 2,188     | NA                                       |
| 2. Indian Lake, NY                      | 506                                                       | 19                            | 22                                    | 2,885,362                                                                           | 163,254                        | 0.42                                                     | 0.02     | 18             | 36,361                                               | 2,192     | NA                                       |
| 3. Schroon Lake, NY                     | 1,074                                                     | 17                            | 9                                     | 1,796,556                                                                           | 159,120                        | 0.29                                                     | 0.03     | 11             | 23,093                                               | 2,560     | NA                                       |
| 4. Saratoga Lake, NY                    | 562                                                       | 15                            | 15                                    | 3,886,289                                                                           | 349,696                        | 0.71                                                     | 0.06     | 11             | 23,485                                               | 1,788     | NA                                       |
| 5. Piseco Lake, NY                      | 200                                                       | 12                            | 27                                    | 1,622,857                                                                           | 56,680                         | 0.38                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 17,141                                               | 695       | NA                                       |
| 6. Hinckley Reservoir, NY               | 954                                                       | 11                            | 6                                     | 1,847,360                                                                           | 97,440                         | 0.45                                                     | 0.02     | 19             | 25,075                                               | 1,599     | NA                                       |
| 7. Delta Reservoir, NY                  | 373                                                       | 10                            | 13                                    | 4,099,807                                                                           | 134,907                        | 1.16                                                     | 0.04     | 30             | 56,854                                               | 2,200     | NA                                       |
| 8. Round Valley Reservoir, NJ           | 13                                                        | 9                             | 482                                   | 1,345,046                                                                           | 67,068                         | 0.41                                                     | 0.02     | 20             | 2,458                                                | 125       | NA                                       |
| 9. Rondout Reservoir, NY                | 246                                                       | 8                             | 18                                    | 13,300,373                                                                          | 300,288                        | 4.50                                                     | 0.10     | 44             | 192,575                                              | 5,036     | NA                                       |
| 10. New Croton Reservoir, NY            | 979                                                       | 8                             | 5                                     | 1,508,352                                                                           | 67,464                         | 0.52                                                     | 0.02     | 22             | 47,386                                               | 2,530     | NA                                       |
| 11. Wanaque Reservoir, NJ               | 161                                                       | 7                             | 25                                    | 1,422,715                                                                           | 74,178                         | 0.54                                                     | 0.03     | 19             | 16,791                                               | 988       | NA                                       |
| 12. Greenwood Lake, NJ                  | 36                                                        | 7                             | 114                                   | 2,062,945                                                                           | 80,315                         | 0.78                                                     | 0.03     | 26             | 12,420                                               | 524       | NA                                       |
| 13. Sacandaga Lake, NY                  | 52                                                        | 6                             | 58                                    | 1,019,133                                                                           | 33,248                         | 0.44                                                     | 0.01     | 31             | 8,749                                                | 338       | NA                                       |
| 14. Tomhannock Reservoir, NY            | 168                                                       | 6                             | 22                                    | 2,555,002                                                                           | 57,687                         | 1.10                                                     | 0.02     | 44             | 28,996                                               | 759       | NA                                       |
| 15. Lake Pleasant, NY                   | 87                                                        | 6                             | 32                                    | 687,567                                                                             | 21,153                         | 0.32                                                     | 0.01     | 33             | 7,320                                                | 272       | NA                                       |
| 16. Brant Lake, NY                      | 103                                                       | 6                             | 33                                    | 628,876                                                                             | 50,005                         | 0.30                                                     | 0.02     | 13             | 6,724                                                | 606       | NA                                       |
| 17. Peck Lake, NY                       | 49                                                        | 6                             | 56                                    | 707,961                                                                             | 41,123                         | 0.34                                                     | 0.02     | 17             | 6,023                                                | 415       | NA                                       |
| 18. Alcove Reservoir, NY                | 84                                                        | 6                             | 49                                    | 1,931,453                                                                           | 171,991                        | 0.96                                                     | 0.09     | 11             | 16,343                                               | 1,623     | NA                                       |
| 19. Spruce Run Reservoir, NJ            | 108                                                       | 5                             | 32                                    | 1,602,809                                                                           | 64,646                         | 0.87                                                     | 0.03     | 25             | 17,570                                               | 787       | NA                                       |
| 20. Great Sacandaga Lake, NY            | 2,701                                                     | 101                           | 18                                    | 12,770,199                                                                          | 761,105                        | 0.35                                                     | 0.02     | 17             | 142,420                                              | 11,422    | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 29 and 30. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Barnegat and New Jersey Inland Bays (Mullica, Great Egg Harbor, and Toms River Basins)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in New Jersey

### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

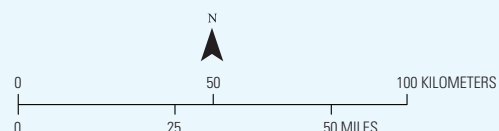
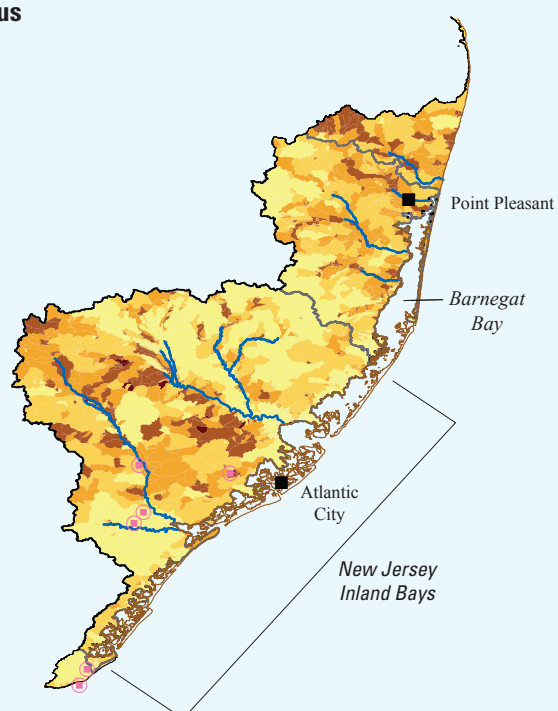
- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

- Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay
- Coastline from National Hydrography Dataset showing additional detail for coastal features
- Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

### Phosphorus



## 29 and 30. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Barnegat and New Jersey Inland Bays

| Total nitrogen             | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup>  |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                            | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                 | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground                                      |                   |                                                  |
|                            | Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Barnegat Bay, NJ           | 0                                       | 59         | 9          | 4      | 5                    | 10                   | 12                | 2                                                | 461,575           | 397                                              |
| New Jersey Inland Bays, NJ | 2                                       | 25         | 29         | 6      | 7                    | 14                   | 14                | 3                                                | 849,640           | 257                                              |
| Total phosphorus           | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup>  |            |            |        |                      |                      | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                   |                                                  |
|                            | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                 | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
|                            | Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Barnegat Bay, NJ           | 0                                       | 56         | 10         | 1      | 34                   | 26,111               | 22.5              |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| New Jersey Inland Bays, NJ | 2                                       | 18         | 40         | 1      | 39                   | 76,137               | 23.0              |                                                  |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

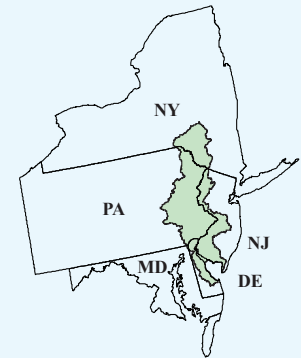
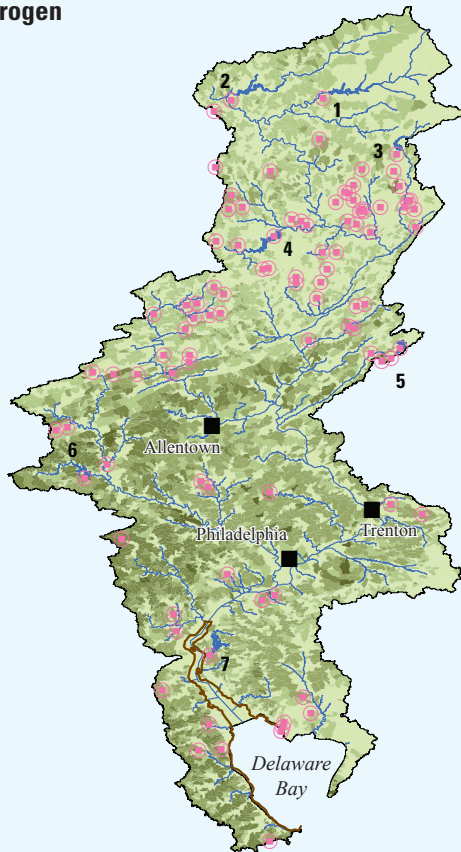
## 29 and 30. Estuary and lake characteristics: Barnegat and New Jersey Inland Bays

|                                         |                                                     |                                     |                                             | Load from watershed<br>per hydraulic flush-<br>ing rate of receiving<br>waterbody <sup>d</sup> | Concentration of tributary<br>inflow to receiving<br>waterbody |             |             | Load assimilated in<br>receiving<br>waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall<br>Eutrophic<br>Condition <sup>h</sup> |              |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                         | Contributing<br>watershed<br>area, km <sup>2f</sup> | Surface<br>area,<br>km <sup>2</sup> | Residence<br>time, d or<br>d/m <sup>g</sup> | TN, Mg*d<br>or, for<br>lakes,<br>kg*d/m                                                        | TP,<br>Mg*d<br>or, for<br>lakes,<br>kg*d/m                     | TN,<br>mg/L | TP,<br>mg/L | Ratio of<br>TN:TP                                          | TN, kg/yr |                                                | TP,<br>kg/yr |
|                                         |                                                     |                                     |                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                |             |             |                                                            |           |                                                |              |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                     |                                     |                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                |             |             |                                                            |           |                                                |              |
| Barnegat Bay, NJ                        | 1,163                                               | 182                                 | 24-74                                       | 22,617                                                                                         | 1,279                                                          | 0.62        | 0.04        | 18                                                         | NA        | NA                                             | High         |
| New Jersey Inland Bays, NJ              | 3,308                                               | 278                                 | 24-74                                       | 41,632                                                                                         | 3,731                                                          | 0.49        | 0.04        | 11                                                         | NA        | NA                                             | High         |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

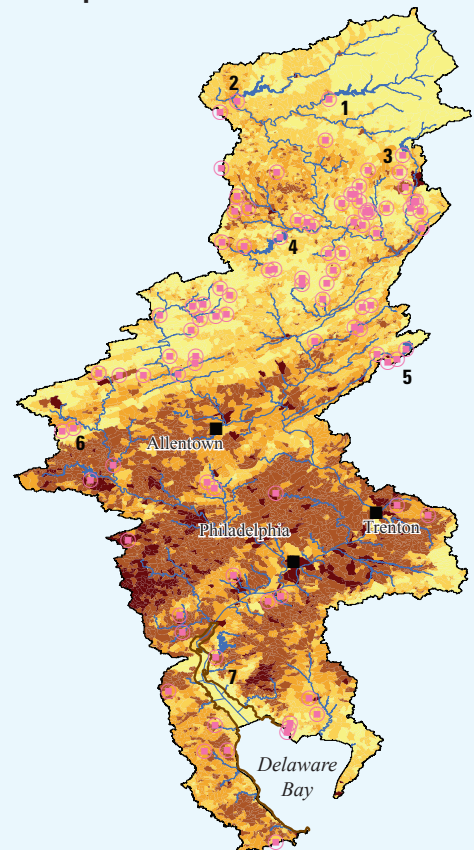
### 31. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Delaware Bay (Delaware River Basin)

#### Nitrogen



Location of study area in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Delaware

#### Phosphorus



#### EXPLANATION

Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

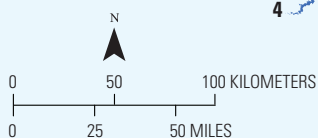
Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150

— Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay  
— Coastline from National Hydrography Dataset showing the tidal section of the Delaware River

○ Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km<sup>2</sup>

4 Lakes greater than 5 km<sup>2</sup>  
(See table for name)



## 31. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Delaware Bay and to major lakes in the watershed

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Delaware Bay, DE-NJ                     | 55                                     | 8          | 23         | 5      | 1                    | 3                    | 3                 | 1           | 55,634,025        | 1,654                                            |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Pepacton Reservoir, NY               | 0                                      | 10         | 27         | 17     | 9                    | 14                   | 17                | 6           | 389,470           | 406                                              |
| 2. Cannonsville Reservoir, NY           | 4                                      | 8          | 40         | 21     | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 4           | 710,253           | 603                                              |
| 3. Neversink Reservoir, NY              | 0                                      | 4          | 6          | 14     | 14                   | 24                   | 29                | 10          | 91,618            | 382                                              |
| 4. Lake Wallenpaupack, PA               | 0                                      | 30         | 11         | 13     | 8                    | 15                   | 19                | 5           | 166,434           | 281                                              |
| 5. Lake Hopatcong, NJ                   | 0                                      | 59         | 2          | 4      | 5                    | 12                   | 16                | 3           | 16,181            | 249                                              |
| 6. Blue Marsh Lake, PA                  | 2                                      | 6          | 60         | 26     | 1                    | 2                    | 3                 | 1           | 957,902           | 2,079                                            |
| 7. Mannington Meadow, NJ                | 0                                      | 4          | 80         | 6      | 2                    | 4                    | 4                 | 1           | 156,617           | 623                                              |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |           | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |           |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |           |                   |                                                  |
| Delaware Bay, DE-NJ                     | 65                                     | 9          | 13         | 4      | 9          | 3,781,461 | 112.5             |                                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |           |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Pepacton Reservoir, NY               | 0                                      | 13         | 8          | 12     | 66         | 7,454     | 7.8               |                                                  |
| 2. Cannonsville Reservoir, NY           | 9                                      | 12         | 12         | 20     | 47         | 19,752    | 16.8              |                                                  |
| 3. Neversink Reservoir, NY              | 0                                      | 6          | 2          | 3      | 90         | 1,436     | 6.0               |                                                  |
| 4. Lake Wallenpaupack, PA               | 0                                      | 33         | 6          | 10     | 51         | 9,508     | 16.1              |                                                  |
| 5. Lake Hopatcong, NJ                   | 0                                      | 52         | 0          | 0      | 48         | 255       | 3.9               |                                                  |
| 6. Blue Marsh Lake, PA                  | 3                                      | 7          | 39         | 40     | 11         | 34,082    | 74.0              |                                                  |
| 7. Mannington Meadow, NJ                | 0                                      | 6          | 61         | 7      | 26         | 12,205    | 48.6              |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



### 31. Estuary and lake characteristics: Delaware Bay and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                               |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Delaware Bay, DE-NJ                     | 33,627                                        | 2070                          | 8                                     | 445,072                                                                             | 30,252                         | 2.80                                                     | 0.19     | 15             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                               |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Pepacton Reservoir, NY               | 960                                           | 21                            | 11                                    | 4,822,710                                                                           | 95,331                         | 0.64                                                     | 0.01     | 51             | 69,458                                               | 1,618     | NA                                       |
| 2. Cannonsville Reservoir, NY           | 1,177                                         | 19                            | 9                                     | 7,260,354                                                                           | 208,480                        | 1.06                                                     | 0.03     | 35             | 97,099                                               | 3,431     | NA                                       |
| 3. Neversink Reservoir, NY              | 240                                           | 6                             | 14                                    | 1,571,011                                                                           | 25,788                         | 0.71                                                     | 0.01     | 61             | 19,268                                               | 384       | NA                                       |
| 4. Lake Wallenpaupack, PA               | 592                                           | 22                            | 21                                    | 4,719,698                                                                           | 286,358                        | 0.58                                                     | 0.03     | 16             | 55,787                                               | 3,975     | NA                                       |
| 5. Lake Hopatcong, NJ                   | 65                                            | 8                             | 80                                    | 2,946,544                                                                           | 52,217                         | 0.98                                                     | 0.02     | 56             | 20,829                                               | 401       | NA                                       |
| 6. Blue Marsh Lake, PA                  | 461                                           | 5                             | 8                                     | 8,463,682                                                                           | 306,059                        | 4.53                                                     | 0.16     | 28             | 100,067                                              | 4,176     | NA                                       |
| 7. Mannington Meadow, NJ                | 251                                           | 12                            | 34                                    | 8,032,870                                                                           | 665,890                        | 1.79                                                     | 0.15     | 12             | 78,780                                               | 7,309     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

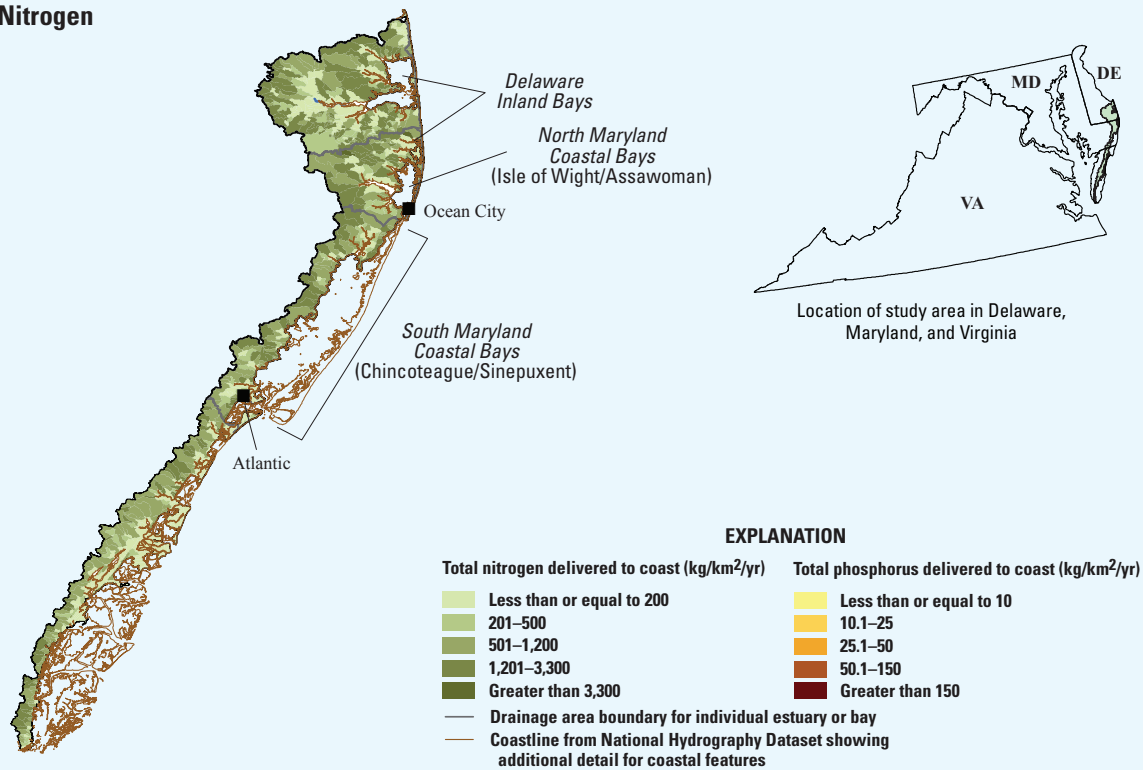
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

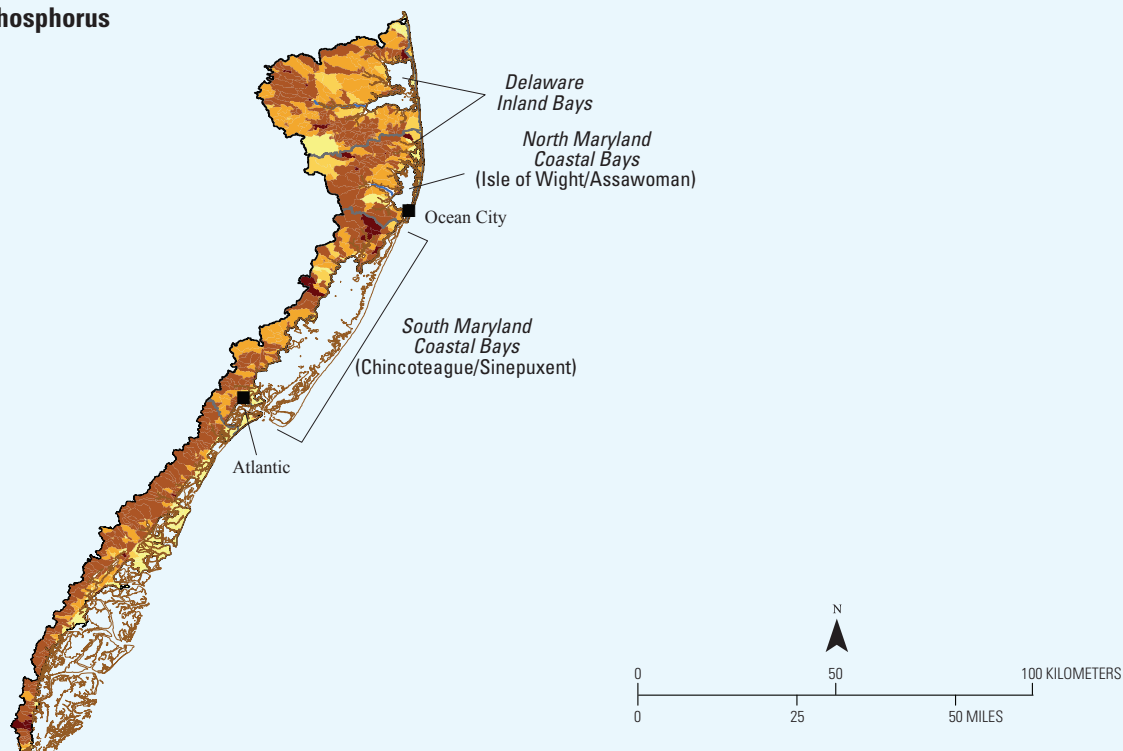
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

### 32–34. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Delaware Inland Bays and Maryland Coastal Bays (Indian and Saint Martin River Basins)

#### Nitrogen



#### Phosphorus



### 32–34. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Delaware Inland Bays and Maryland Coastal Bays

| Total nitrogen                                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                 |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Delaware Inland Bays, DE-NJ                             | 2                                      | 4          | 60         | 28     | 1                    | 2                    | 2                 | 0           | 912,700           | 1,399                                            |
| N. Maryland Coastal Bays (Isle of Wight/ Assawoman), MD | 34                                     | 5          | 41         | 15     | 1                    | 2                    | 2                 | 0           | 629,014           | 2,041                                            |
| S. Maryland Coastal Bays (Chincoteague/ Sinepuxent), MD | 0                                      | 2          | 71         | 20     | 1                    | 2                    | 2                 | 1           | 441,019           | 1,117                                            |

| Total phosphorus                                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |        | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background |        |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                 |                                        |            |            |        |            |        |                   |                                                  |
| Delaware Inland Bays, DE-NJ                             | 6                                      | 7          | 26         | 57     | 3          | 31,164 | 47.8              |                                                  |
| N. Maryland Coastal Bays (Isle of Wight/ Assawoman), MD | 53                                     | 6          | 17         | 22     | 2          | 33,751 | 109.5             |                                                  |
| S. Maryland Coastal Bays (Chincoteague/ Sinepuxent), MD | 0                                      | 3          | 53         | 40     | 4          | 24,280 | 61.5              |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

### 32–34. Estuary characteristics: Delaware Inland Bays and Maryland Coastal Bays

|                                                        | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>21</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>a</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                        |                                                            |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                |                                                            |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Delaware Inland Bays, DE-NJ                            | 652                                                        | 81                            | 80–100                                | 82,143                                                                              | 2,805                          | 2.57                                                     | 0.09     | 29             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| N. Maryland Coastal Bays (Isle of Wight/Assawoman), MD | 308                                                        | 54                            | 21                                    | 13,209                                                                              | 709                            | 2.96                                                     | 0.16     | 19             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| S. Maryland Coastal Bays (Chincoteague/Sinepuxent), MD | 395                                                        | 335                           | 62–133                                | 43,220                                                                              | 2,379                          | 1.75                                                     | 0.10     | 18             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

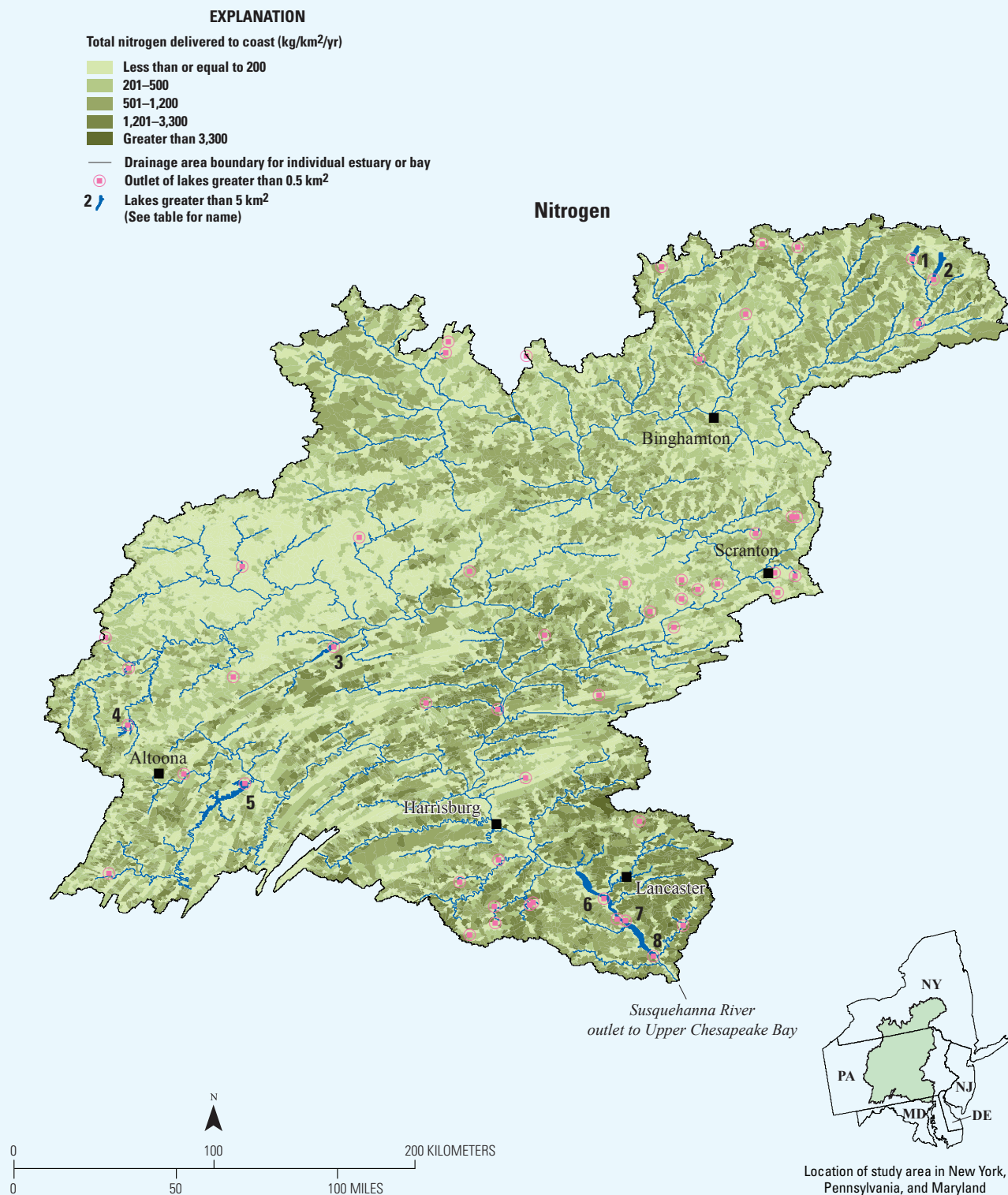
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

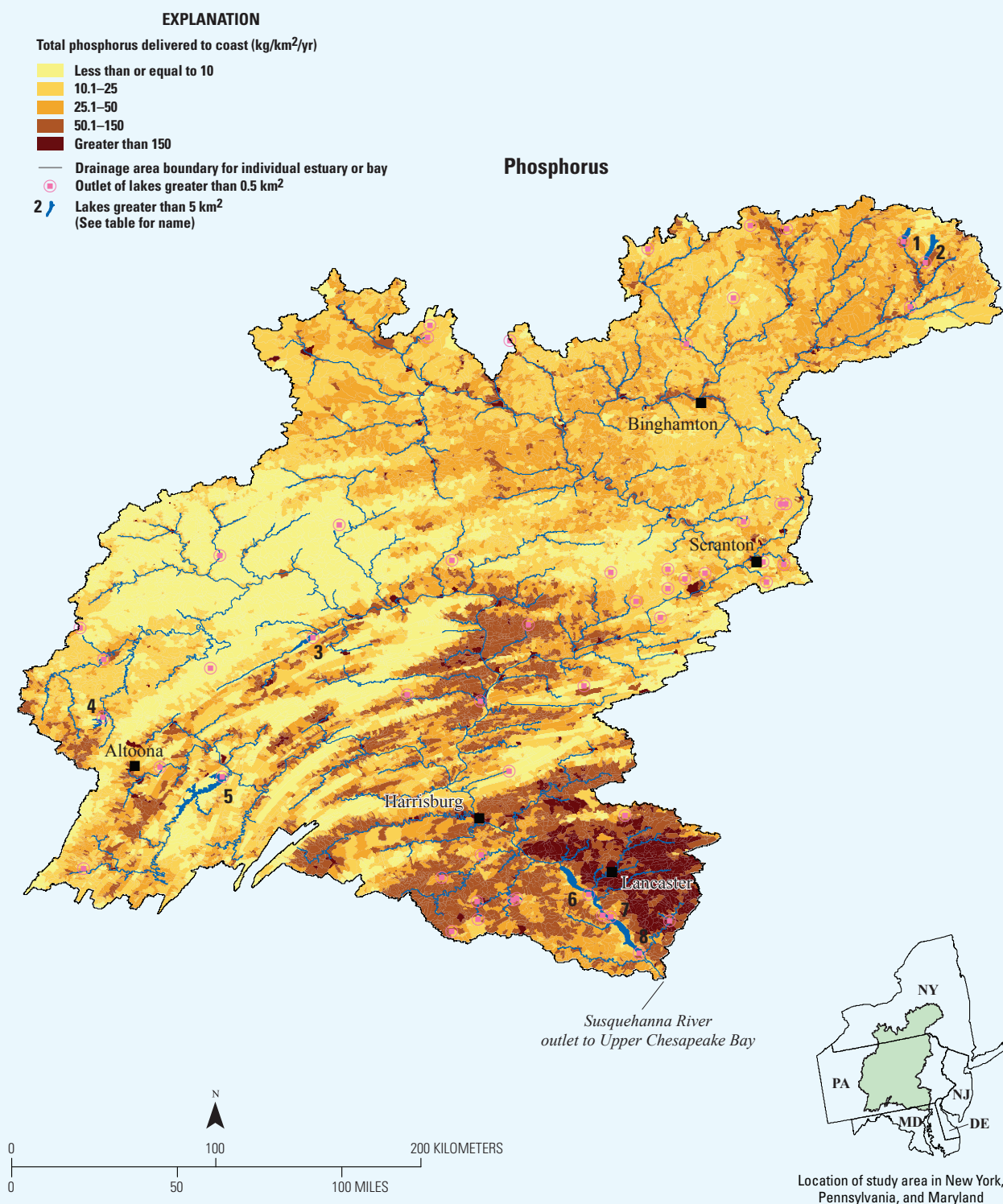
<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

### 35. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield Upper Chesapeake Bay (Susquehanna River Basin)



### 35—Continued. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Upper Chesapeake Bay (Susquehanna River Basin)



**35. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Upper Chesapeake Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                                                            | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions                                | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                   |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Upper Chesapeake Bay (Susquehanna River Basin only)                       | 8                                      | 10         | 47         | 19     | 4                    | 5                    | 6                                                | 2           | 58,708,462        | 825                                              |
| Total from all tributaries to Chesapeake Bay, including Susquehanna River | 19                                     | 9          | 42         | 17     | 3                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 1           | 130,058,451       | 763                                              |
| Major lakes                                                               |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Canadarago Lake, NY                                                    | 0                                      | 7          | 62         | 18     | 2                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 2           | 118,292           | 713                                              |
| 2. Otsego Lake, NY                                                        | 0                                      | 7          | 60         | 18     | 3                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 2           | 85,990            | 425                                              |
| 3. Foster Joseph Sayers Lake, PA                                          | 11                                     | 13         | 50         | 12     | 4                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 1           | 776,571           | 886                                              |
| 4. Glendale Lake, PA                                                      | 0                                      | 7          | 57         | 10     | 8                    | 7                    | 8                                                | 2           | 50,960            | 471                                              |
| 5. Raystown Lake, PA                                                      | 0                                      | 11         | 54         | 16     | 6                    | 5                    | 6                                                | 1           | 1,576,103         | 635                                              |
| 6. Lake Clarke, PA                                                        | 8                                      | 10         | 45         | 18     | 4                    | 5                    | 6                                                | 2           | 51,930,815        | 768                                              |
| 7. Lake Aldred, PA                                                        | 8                                      | 10         | 45         | 19     | 4                    | 5                    | 6                                                | 2           | 56,117,540        | 809                                              |
| 8. Conowingo Reservoir, MD                                                | 8                                      | 10         | 46         | 19     | 4                    | 5                    | 6                                                | 2           | 56,836,162        | 810                                              |
| Total phosphorus                                                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      | Total load, kg/yr    | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |                   |                                                  |
|                                                                           | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                   |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Upper Chesapeake Bay (Susquehanna River Basin only)                       | 24                                     | 11         | 22         | 23     | 19                   | 3,056,500            | 42.9                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Total from all tributaries to Chesapeake Bay, including Susquehanna River | 26                                     | 12         | 25         | 21     | 16                   | 8,034,765            | 47.1                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                                                               |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Canadarago Lake, NY                                                    | 1                                      | 12         | 28         | 23     | 37                   | 4,231                | 25.5                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 2. Otsego Lake, NY                                                        | 0                                      | 13         | 28         | 19     | 39                   | 3,427                | 17.0                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 3. Foster Joseph Sayers Lake, PA                                          | 13                                     | 21         | 31         | 17     | 18                   | 22,572               | 25.7                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 4. Glendale Lake, PA                                                      | 0                                      | 11         | 49         | 13     | 27                   | 2,080                | 19.2                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 5. Raystown Lake, PA                                                      | 2                                      | 17         | 31         | 26     | 24                   | 58,079               | 23.4                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 6. Lake Clarke, PA                                                        | 27                                     | 12         | 20         | 19     | 21                   | 2,642,597            | 39.1                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 7. Lake Aldred, PA                                                        | 26                                     | 11         | 21         | 22     | 20                   | 2,914,704            | 42.0                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 8. Conowingo Reservoir, MD                                                | 25                                     | 11         | 21         | 22     | 20                   | 2,952,418            | 42.1                                             |             |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



### 35. Estuary and lake characteristics: Upper Chesapeake Bay and major lakes in the watershed

|                                                                           | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>9</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                   |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Upper Chesapeake Bay (Susquehanna River Basin only)                       | 71,201                                                    | 6,974                         | NA                                    | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 1.64                                                     | 0.09     | 19             | NA                                                   | NA        | NA                                       |
| Total from all tributaries to Chesapeake Bay, including Susquehanna River | 170,383                                                   | 11,263                        | NA                                    | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 1.75                                                     | 0.11     | 16             | NA                                                   | NA        | NA                                       |
| Major lakes                                                               |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Canadarago Lake, NY                                                    | 166                                                       | 8                             | 29                                    | 4,984,898                                                                           | 187,183                        | 1.82                                                     | 0.07     | 27             | 56,323                                               | 2,325     | NA                                       |
| 2. Otsego Lake, NY                                                        | 202                                                       | 17                            | 52                                    | 9,186,993                                                                           | 407,024                        | 1.51                                                     | 0.07     | 23             | 90,958                                               | 4,413     | NA                                       |
| 3. Foster Joseph Sayers Lake, PA                                          | 877                                                       | 7                             | 6                                     | 5,165,854                                                                           | 152,424                        | 2.05                                                     | 0.06     | 34             | 71,348                                               | 2,447     | NA                                       |
| 4. Glendale Lake, PA                                                      | 108                                                       | 6                             | 39                                    | 3,142,203                                                                           | 136,022                        | 1.36                                                     | 0.06     | 23             | 29,581                                               | 1,407     | NA                                       |
| 5. Raystown Lake, PA                                                      | 2,481                                                     | 33                            | 11                                    | 19,594,314                                                                          | 738,636                        | 1.60                                                     | 0.06     | 27             | 245,137                                              | 10,576    | NA                                       |
| 6. Lake Clarke, PA                                                        | 67,590                                                    | 29                            | 0                                     | 16,243,770                                                                          | 827,563                        | 1.53                                                     | 0.08     | 20             | 368,873                                              | 21,888    | NA                                       |
| 7. Lake Aldred, PA                                                        | 69,346                                                    | 11                            | 0                                     | 6,366,714                                                                           | 330,951                        | 1.61                                                     | 0.08     | 19             | 144,249                                              | 9,861     | NA                                       |
| 8. Conowingo Reservoir, MD                                                | 70,131                                                    | 36                            | 0                                     | 21,088,344                                                                          | 1,096,901                      | 1.62                                                     | 0.08     | 19             | 352,118                                              | 22,205    | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

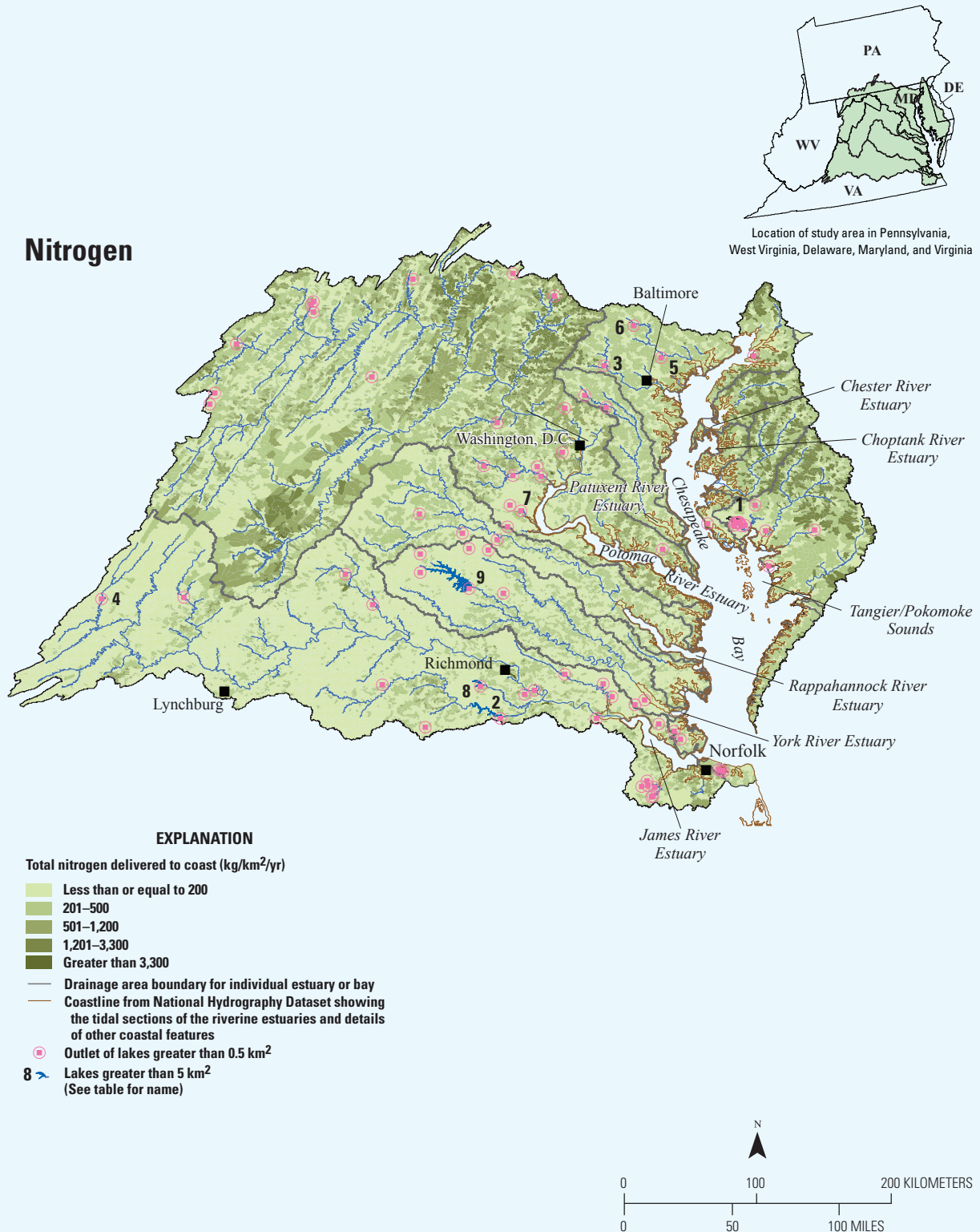
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

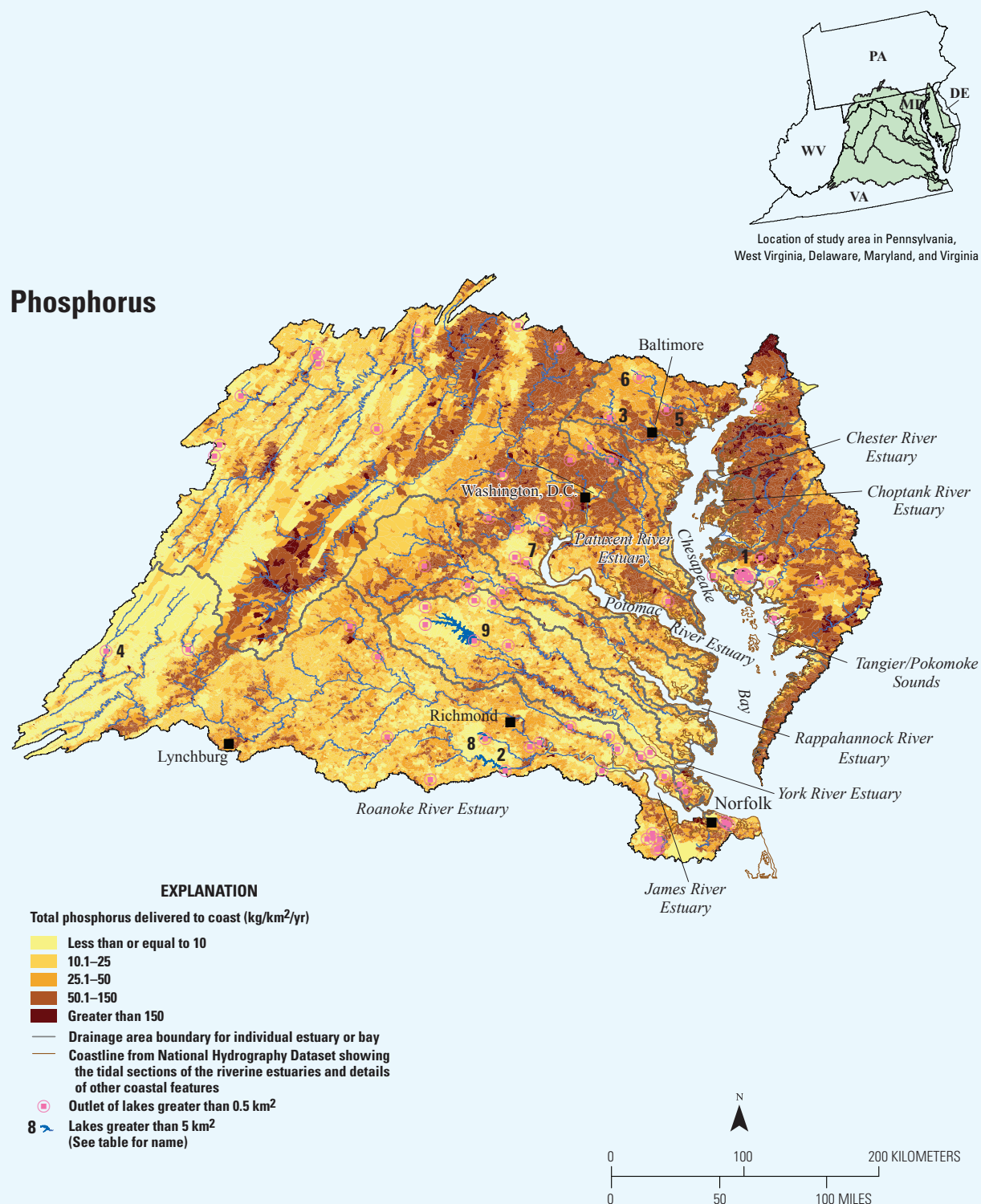
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

### 36–43. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for the riverine estuaries that discharge to Chesapeake Bay and Tangier/Pokomoke Sounds (Patuxent, Potomac, Rappahannock, York, James, Chester, and Choptank River Basins)

## Nitrogen



**36–43–Continued. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for the riverine estuaries that discharge to Chesapeake Bay and Tangier/Pokomoke Sounds (Patuxent, Potomac, Rappahannock, York, James, Chester, and Choptank River Basins)**



**36–43. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Chesapeake Bay and to major lakes in the Lower Chesapeake Bay watershed**

| Total nitrogen                                                            | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions                                | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                   |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Patuxent River Estuary, MD                                                | 27                                     | 17         | 35         | 5      | 3                    | 5                    | 7                                                | 1           | 1,630,414         | 678                                              |
| Potomac River Estuary, MD-VA                                              | 28                                     | 10         | 31         | 18     | 3                    | 4                    | 4                                                | 1           | 33,000,882        | 869                                              |
| Rappahannock River Estuary, VA                                            | 5                                      | 6          | 56         | 15     | 4                    | 6                    | 7                                                | 1           | 2,450,106         | 349                                              |
| York River Estuary, VA                                                    | 15                                     | 3          | 54         | 8      | 5                    | 7                    | 7                                                | 1           | 2,002,142         | 290                                              |
| James River Estuary, VA                                                   | 49                                     | 11         | 15         | 10     | 4                    | 5                    | 6                                                | 1           | 11,305,934        | 422                                              |
| Chester River Estuary, MD                                                 | 0                                      | 1          | 86         | 6      | 1                    | 2                    | 2                                                | 0           | 1,633,630         | 1,351                                            |
| Choptank River Estuary, MD                                                | 3                                      | 1          | 78         | 12     | 1                    | 2                    | 2                                                | 0           | 2,688,174         | 1,467                                            |
| Tangier/Pocomoke Sounds, MD-VA                                            | 2                                      | 2          | 65         | 24     | 1                    | 2                    | 2                                                | 0           | 6,516,807         | 1,087                                            |
| Other drainage to Chesapeake Bay, MD-VA <sup>d</sup>                      | 37                                     | 10         | 40         | 4      | 2                    | 3                    | 3                                                | 1           | 10,094,111        | 1,106                                            |
| Total from all tributaries to Chesapeake Bay, including Susquehanna River | 19                                     | 9          | 42         | 17     | 3                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 1           | 130,058,451       | 763                                              |
| Major lakes                                                               |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Raymond Pond, MD                                                       | 0                                      | 2          | 74         | 13     | 3                    | 4                    | 4                                                | 1           | 78,808            | 434                                              |
| 2. Lake Chesdin, VA                                                       | 2                                      | 7          | 37         | 29     | 6                    | 9                    | 9                                                | 1           | 873,330           | 253                                              |
| 3. Liberty Lake, MD                                                       | 0                                      | 4          | 74         | 10     | 2                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 1           | 318,908           | 752                                              |
| 4. Lake Moomaw, VA                                                        | 0                                      | 19         | 9          | 25     | 14                   | 15                   | 16                                               | 3           | 192,853           | 216                                              |
| 5. Loch Raven Reservoir, MD                                               | 0                                      | 6          | 67         | 10     | 3                    | 6                    | 7                                                | 1           | 495,601           | 629                                              |
| 6. Prettyboy Reservoir, MD                                                | 0                                      | 1          | 73         | 12     | 3                    | 4                    | 5                                                | 1           | 144,148           | 698                                              |
| 7. Occoquan Reservoir, VA                                                 | 43                                     | 16         | 18         | 9      | 3                    | 4                    | 6                                                | 1           | 1,303,773         | 850                                              |
| 8. Swift Creek Reservoir, VA                                              | 0                                      | 40         | 14         | 12     | 8                    | 12                   | 13                                               | 2           | 27,011            | 162                                              |
| 9. Lake Anna, VA                                                          | 0                                      | 5          | 46         | 22     | 6                    | 9                    | 10                                               | 2           | 142,873           | 162                                              |
| Total phosphorus                                                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      | Total load, kg/yr    | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |                   |                                                  |
|                                                                           | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background           |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                   |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| Patuxent River Estuary, MD                                                | 27                                     | 28         | 26         | 5      | 13                   | 146,009              | 60.8                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Potomac River Estuary, MD-VA                                              | 21                                     | 17         | 21         | 26     | 15                   | 1,850,795            | 48.7                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Rappahannock River Estuary, VA                                            | 10                                     | 8          | 40         | 22     | 20                   | 232,736              | 33.1                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| York River Estuary, VA                                                    | 19                                     | 4          | 51         | 11     | 15                   | 198,159              | 28.7                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| James River Estuary, VA                                                   | 51                                     | 12         | 10         | 13     | 15                   | 1,187,461            | 44.3                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Chester River Estuary, MD                                                 | 3                                      | 2          | 74         | 10     | 11                   | 125,344              | 103.7                                            |             |                   |                                                  |
| Choptank River Estuary, MD                                                | 11                                     | 2          | 61         | 22     | 4                    | 165,800              | 90.5                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Tangier/Pocomoke Sounds, MD-VA                                            | 9                                      | 2          | 42         | 41     | 5                    | 410,097              | 68.4                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Other drainage to Chesapeake Bay, MD-VA <sup>d</sup>                      | 30                                     | 18         | 36         | 6      | 10                   | 659,717              | 72.3                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Total from all tributaries to Chesapeake Bay, including Susquehanna River | 26                                     | 12         | 25         | 21     | 16                   | 8,034,765            | 47.1                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                                                               |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                                                  |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Raymond Pond, MD                                                       | 0                                      | 4          | 62         | 23     | 11                   | 6,114                | 33.7                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 2. Lake Chesdin, VA                                                       | 5                                      | 10         | 22         | 43     | 20                   | 75,983               | 22.0                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 3. Liberty Lake, MD                                                       | 1                                      | 8          | 57         | 17     | 17                   | 13,320               | 31.4                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 4. Lake Moomaw, VA                                                        | 0                                      | 20         | 1          | 26     | 52                   | 5,623                | 6.3                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 5. Loch Raven Reservoir, MD                                               | 1                                      | 11         | 49         | 13     | 26                   | 22,753               | 28.9                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 6. Prettyboy Reservoir, MD                                                | 3                                      | 2          | 56         | 18     | 20                   | 5,435                | 26.3                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 7. Occoquan Reservoir, VA                                                 | 1                                      | 36         | 19         | 21     | 24                   | 78,248               | 51.0                                             |             |                   |                                                  |
| 8. Swift Creek Reservoir, VA                                              | 0                                      | 53         | 11         | 13     | 24                   | 1,380                | 8.3                                              |             |                   |                                                  |
| 9. Lake Anna, VA                                                          | 1                                      | 8          | 31         | 35     | 25                   | 8,980                | 10.2                                             |             |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.<sup>d</sup> Estimates include permitted discharges of wastewater to offshore areas of Chesapeake Bay.

**36–43. Estuary and lake characteristics, Chesapeake Bay and major lakes in the Lower Chesapeake Bay watershed**

|                                                                           | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                   |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Patuxent River Estuary, MD                                                | 2,403                                                     | 142                           | 26                                    | 42,391                                                                              | 3,796                          | 1.62                                                     | 0.15     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Potomac River Estuary, MD-VA                                              | 37,990                                                    | 1,260                         | 36                                    | 1,188,032                                                                           | 66,629                         | 2.27                                                     | 0.13     | 18             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Rappahannock River Estuary, VA                                            | 7,030                                                     | 377                           | 24                                    | 58,803                                                                              | 5,586                          | 0.92                                                     | 0.09     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate High                            |
| York River Estuary, VA                                                    | 6,900                                                     | 206                           | 11                                    | 22,024                                                                              | 2,180                          | 0.85                                                     | 0.08     | 10             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate High                            |
| James River Estuary, VA                                                   | 26,792                                                    | 640                           | 8                                     | 90,447                                                                              | 9,500                          | 1.17                                                     | 0.12     | 10             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate High                            |
| Chester River Estuary, MD                                                 | 1,209                                                     | 196                           | 27                                    | 44,108                                                                              | 3,384                          | 3.02                                                     | 0.23     | 13             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Choptank River Estuary, MD                                                | 1,833                                                     | 411                           | 19                                    | 51,075                                                                              | 3,150                          | 3.56                                                     | 0.22     | 16             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Tangier/Pocomoke Sounds, MD-VA                                            | 5,997                                                     | 1,057                         | 12                                    | 78,202                                                                              | 4,921                          | 2.22                                                     | 0.14     | 16             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate High                            |
| Other drainage to Chesapeake Bay, MD-VA <sup>i</sup>                      | 9,123                                                     | NA                            | NA                                    | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 2.46                                                     | 0.16     | 15             | NA                                                   | NA        | NA                                       |
| Total from all tributaries to Chesapeake Bay, including Susquehanna River | 170,383                                                   | 11,263                        | NA                                    | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 1.75                                                     | 0.11     | 16             | NA                                                   | NA        | NA                                       |
| Major lakes                                                               |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Raymond Pond, MD                                                       | 182                                                       | 14                            | 71                                    | 7,947,871                                                                           | 622,470                        | 1.53                                                     | 0.12     | 13             | 33,510                                               | 2,683     | NA                                       |
| 2. Lake Chesdin, VA                                                       | 3,457                                                     | 13                            | 4                                     | 3,980,308                                                                           | 349,143                        | 0.83                                                     | 0.07     | 11             | 55,489                                               | 5,491     | NA                                       |
| 3. Liberty Lake, MD                                                       | 424                                                       | 12                            | 25                                    | 11,502,735                                                                          | 514,062                        | 2.63                                                     | 0.12     | 22             | 142,079                                              | 7,282     | NA                                       |
| 4. Lake Moomaw, VA                                                        | 893                                                       | 9                             | 10                                    | 2,130,482                                                                           | 63,493                         | 0.63                                                     | 0.02     | 34             | 24,259                                               | 847       | NA                                       |
| 5. Loch Raven Reservoir, MD                                               | 788                                                       | 9                             | 10                                    | 5,656,006                                                                           | 270,731                        | 1.73                                                     | 0.08     | 21             | 68,358                                               | 4,242     | NA                                       |
| 6. Prettyboy Reservoir, MD                                                | 207                                                       | 6                             | 26                                    | 5,485,765                                                                           | 221,364                        | 2.45                                                     | 0.10     | 25             | 65,003                                               | 3,005     | NA                                       |
| 7. Occoquan Reservoir, VA                                                 | 1,533                                                     | 6                             | 4                                     | 4,807,194                                                                           | 291,046                        | 2.28                                                     | 0.14     | 17             | 69,616                                               | 4,902     | NA                                       |
| 8. Swift Creek Reservoir, VA                                              | 167                                                       | 6                             | 38                                    | 1,756,140                                                                           | 97,355                         | 0.84                                                     | 0.05     | 18             | 18,666                                               | 1,152     | NA                                       |
| 9. Lake Anna, VA                                                          | 884                                                       | 53                            | 62                                    | 18,686,634                                                                          | 1,320,851                      | 0.97                                                     | 0.07     | 14             | 158,338                                              | 12,311    | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

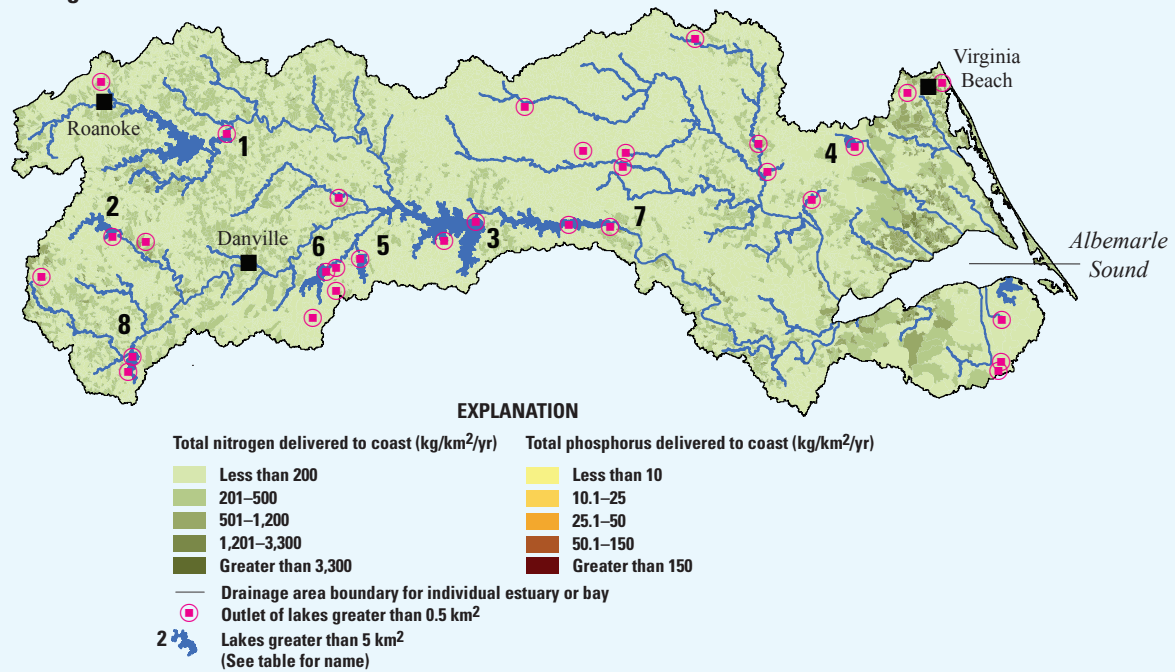
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

<sup>i</sup> Estimates include permitted discharges of wastewater to offshore areas of Chesapeake Bay.

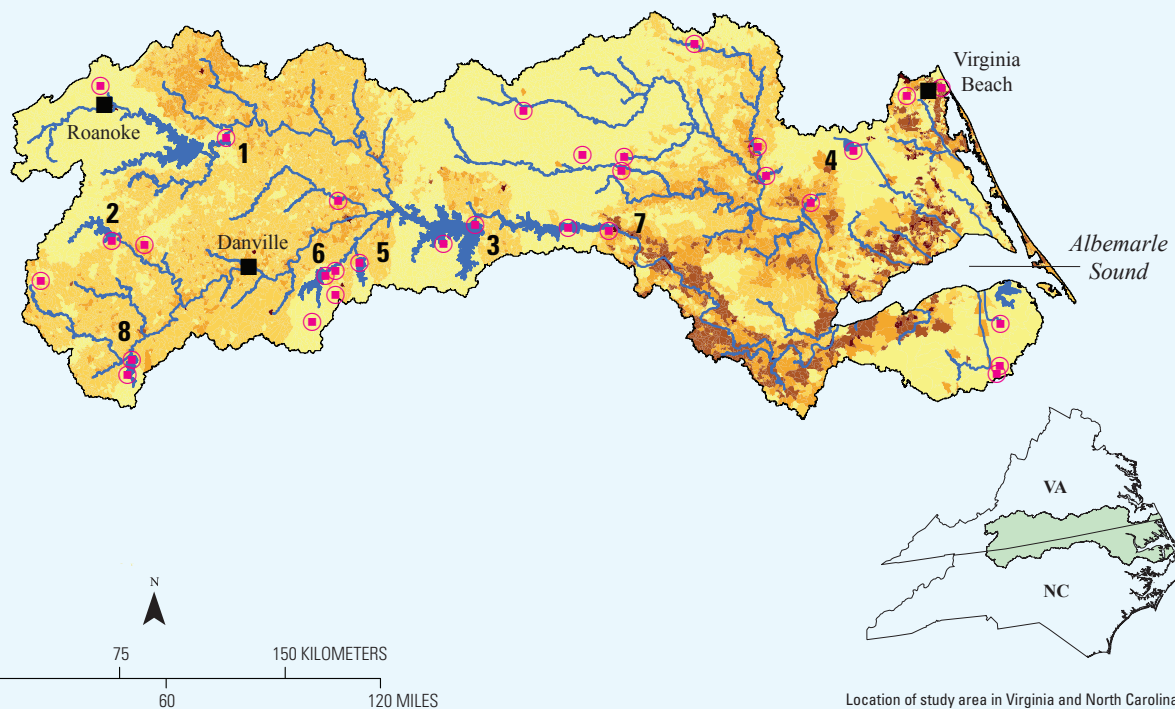


## 44. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Albemarle Sound (Chowan and Roanoke River Basins)

### Nitrogen



### Phosphorus





**44. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Albemarle Sound and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| Albemarle Sound, NC                     | 4                                      | 11         | 47         | 16     | 5                    | 7                    | 8                 | 1           | 10,382,301        | 228                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Smith Mountain Lake, VA              | 13                                     | 20         | 31         | 16     | 5                    | 6                    | 7                 | 1           | 1,364,159         | 357                                              |
| 2. Philpott Reservoir, VA               | 0                                      | 10         | 34         | 19     | 10                   | 11                   | 13                | 2           | 130,676           | 235                                              |
| 3. John H. Kerr Reservoir, VA           | 7                                      | 17         | 30         | 19     | 7                    | 9                    | 10                | 2           | 5,376,843         | 264                                              |
| 4. Lake Drummond, VA                    | 0                                      | 3          | 64         | 9      | 5                    | 9                    | 9                 | 1           | 19,057            | 80                                               |
| 5. Mayo Reservoir, NC                   | 0                                      | 12         | 36         | 16     | 11                   | 11                   | 13                | 2           | 10,973            | 81                                               |
| 6. Hyco Lake, NC                        | 0                                      | 11         | 35         | 19     | 9                    | 11                   | 13                | 2           | 85,157            | 167                                              |
| 7. Roanoke Rapids Lake, NC              | 6                                      | 17         | 30         | 20     | 7                    | 9                    | 10                | 2           | 5,514,730         | 252                                              |
| 8. Belews Lake, NC                      | 0                                      | 22         | 34         | 13     | 9                    | 9                    | 12                | 1           | 28,562            | 159                                              |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |       | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background | Mines |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| Albemarle Sound                         | 23                                     | 5          | 32         | 6      | 33         | 0     | 947,828           | 20.8                                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Smith Mountain Lake, VA              | 17                                     | 10         | 28         | 8      | 38         | 0     | 49,830            | 13.1                                             |
| 2. Philpott Reservoir, VA               | 0                                      | 7          | 19         | 6      | 68         | 0     | 4,307             | 7.8                                              |
| 3. John H. Kerr Reservoir, VA           | 15                                     | 8          | 28         | 7      | 42         | 0     | 421,752           | 20.7                                             |
| 4. Lake Drummond, VA                    | 0                                      | 4          | 50         | 4      | 42         | 0     | 217               | 0.9                                              |
| 5. Mayo Reservoir, NC                   | 0                                      | 9          | 21         | 4      | 66         | 0     | 156               | 1.1                                              |
| 6. Hyco Lake, NC                        | 0                                      | 6          | 33         | 6      | 55         | 0     | 2,085             | 4.1                                              |
| 7. Roanoke Rapids Lake, NC              | 15                                     | 8          | 29         | 7      | 42         | 0     | 369,451           | 16.9                                             |
| 8. Belews Lake, NC                      | 5                                      | 11         | 22         | 3      | 58         | 0     | 300               | 1.7                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 44. Estuary and lake characteristics: Albemarle Sound and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>9</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Albemarle Sound, NC                     | 45,036                                                    | 2,497                         | 9                                     | 93,441                                                                              | 8,530                          | 0.70                                                     | 0.06     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Smith Mountain Lake, VA              | 3,818                                                     | 91                            | 27                                    | 52,400,877                                                                          | 4,512,822                      | 1.58                                                     | 0.14     | 12             | 563,604                                              | 116,191   | NA                                       |
| 2. Philpott Reservoir, VA               | 555                                                       | 12                            | 19                                    | 3,236,418                                                                           | 249,889                        | 0.76                                                     | 0.06     | 13             | 39,806                                               | 8,856     | NA                                       |
| 3. John H. Kerr Reservoir, VA           | 20,370                                                    | 178                           | 9                                     | 55,954,775                                                                          | 5,793,901                      | 0.86                                                     | 0.09     | 10             | 576,798                                              | 194,724   | NA                                       |
| 4. Lake Drummond, VA                    | 237                                                       | 13                            | 61                                    | 2,724,096                                                                           | 308,287                        | 0.58                                                     | 0.07     | 9              | 25,691                                               | 4,847     | NA                                       |
| 5. Mayo Reservoir, NC                   | 136                                                       | 11                            | 94                                    | 3,481,070                                                                           | 431,590                        | 0.87                                                     | 0.11     | 8              | 26,019                                               | 4,430     | NA                                       |
| 6. Hyco Lake, NC                        | 511                                                       | 17                            | 39                                    | 5,632,254                                                                           | 591,311                        | 0.90                                                     | 0.09     | 10             | 58,528                                               | 13,000    | NA                                       |
| 7. Roanoke Rapids Lake, NC              | 21,901                                                    | 80                            | 4                                     | 22,804,978                                                                          | 1,817,715                      | 0.79                                                     | 0.06     | 13             | 292,732                                              | 93,444    | NA                                       |
| 8. Belews Lake, NC                      | 180                                                       | 14                            | 68                                    | 4,730,795                                                                           | 352,350                        | 0.95                                                     | 0.07     | 13             | 40,680                                               | 4,858     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

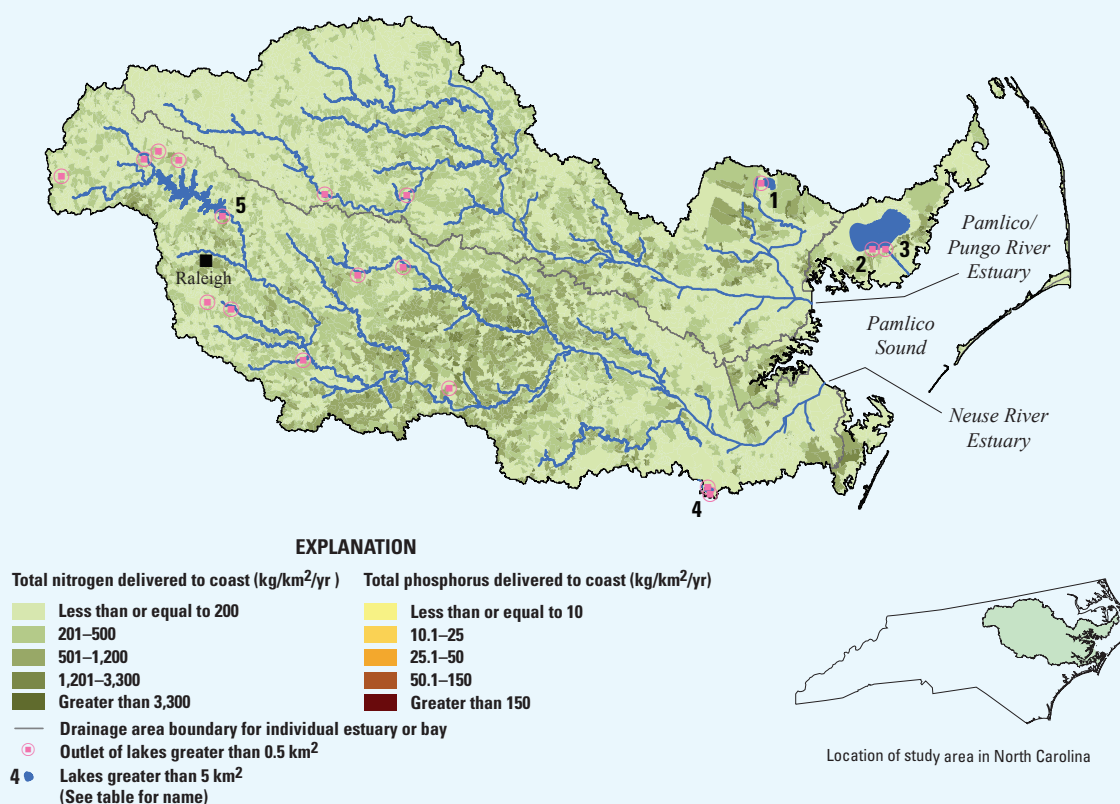
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

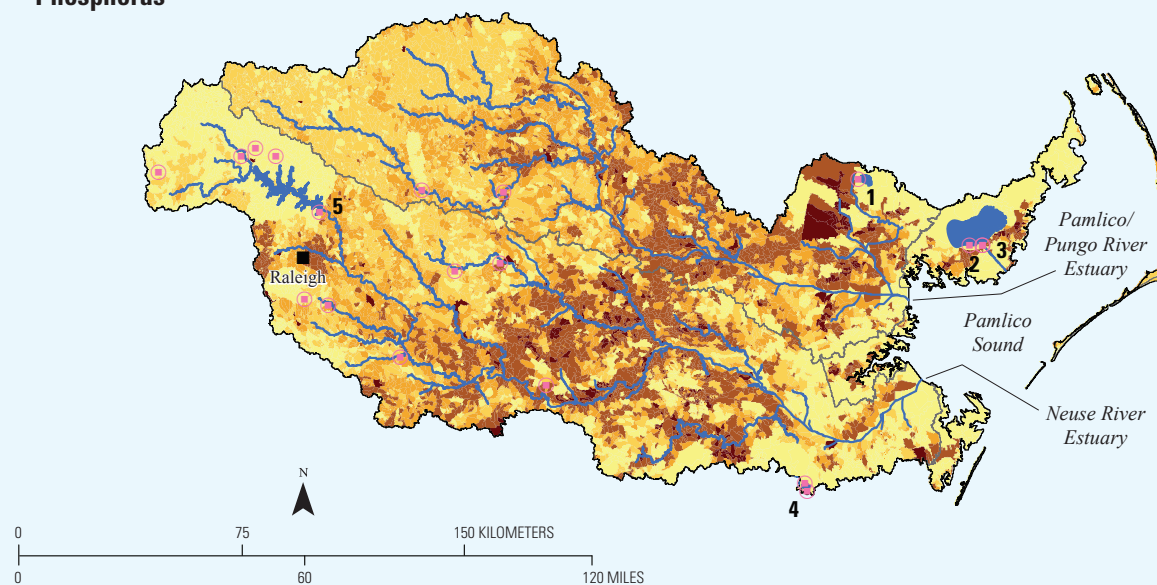
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 45–47. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Pamlico Sound and Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse River Estuaries (Pungo, Tar, Neuse, and Trent River Basins)

### Nitrogen



### Phosphorus



**45–47. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Pamlico Sound and Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse River Estuaries and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                                                                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                       | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Power-plant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground                                      |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                               |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Pamlico Sound (Direct), NC                                                            | 0                                      | 7          | 71         | 4      | 4                     | 6                    | 6                 | 1                                                | 563,794           | 273                                              |
| Pamlico/Pungo River Estuary, NC                                                       | 4                                      | 11         | 51         | 19     | 3                     | 5                    | 6                 | 1                                                | 3,541,292         | 318                                              |
| Neuse River Estuary, NC                                                               | 5                                      | 15         | 38         | 31     | 2                     | 4                    | 5                 | 1                                                | 6,487,062         | 443                                              |
| Total from all tributaries to Pamlico Sound, including Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse Rivers | 4                                      | 13         | 44         | 25     | 3                     | 4                    | 5                 | 1                                                | 10,592,147        | 395                                              |
| Major lakes                                                                           |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Pungo Lake, NC                                                                     | 0                                      | 3          | 75         | 10     | 2                     | 5                    | 4                 | 1                                                | 3,600             | 129                                              |
| 2. West Lake Mattamuskeet, NC                                                         | 0                                      | 15         | 32         | 9      | 10                    | 16                   | 15                | 3                                                | 206               | 21                                               |
| 3. East Lake Mattamuskeet, NC                                                         | 0                                      | 3          | 39         | 10     | 11                    | 18                   | 16                | 4                                                | 8,462             | 24                                               |
| 4. Ellis Simon Lake, NC                                                               | 0                                      | 7          | 3          | 22     | 15                    | 26                   | 22                | 4                                                | 491               | 30                                               |
| 5. Falls Lake, NC                                                                     | 7                                      | 31         | 21         | 14     | 6                     | 8                    | 12                | 1                                                | 616,124           | 308                                              |
| Total phosphorus                                                                      | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                   |                                                  |
|                                                                                       | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background            | Mines                |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                               |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| Pamlico Sound (Direct), NC                                                            | 0                                      | 14         | 43         | 1      | 42                    | 0                    | 29,107            | 14.1                                             |                   |                                                  |
| Pamlico/Pungo River Estuary, NC                                                       | 10                                     | 9          | 36         | 10     | 32                    | 2                    | 441,916           | 39.7                                             |                   |                                                  |
| Neuse River Estuary, NC                                                               | 20                                     | 11         | 26         | 21     | 23                    | 0                    | 632,114           | 43.1                                             |                   |                                                  |
| Total from all tributaries to Pamlico Sound, including Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse Rivers | 15                                     | 10         | 31         | 16     | 27                    | 1                    | 1,103,138         | 39.6                                             |                   |                                                  |
| Major lakes                                                                           |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Pungo Lake, NC                                                                     | 0                                      | 6          | 38         | 5      | 51                    | 0                    | 0                 | 0.0                                              |                   |                                                  |
| 2. West Lake Mattamuskeet, NC                                                         | 0                                      | 12         | 5          | 0      | 82                    | 0                    | 3                 | 0.3                                              |                   |                                                  |
| 3. East Lake Mattamuskeet, NC                                                         | 0                                      | 1          | 1          | 0      | 99                    | 0                    | 149               | 0.4                                              |                   |                                                  |
| 4. Ellis Simon Lake, NC                                                               | 0                                      | 12         | 0          | 0      | 88                    | 0                    | 5                 | 0.3                                              |                   |                                                  |
| 5. Falls Lake, NC                                                                     | 9                                      | 19         | 26         | 4      | 42                    | 0                    | 17,109            | 8.6                                              |                   |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**45–47. Estuary and lake characteristics: Pamlico Sound, Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse River Estuaries, and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                                                                       | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                       |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies                                               |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Pamlico Sound (Direct), NC                                                            | 2,045                                                     | 4,680                         | 34                                    | 19,169                                                                              | 990                            | 1.13                                                     | 0.06     | 19             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Pamlico/Pungo River Estuary, NC                                                       | 10,730                                                    | 452                           | 39                                    | 138,110                                                                             | 17,235                         | 0.94                                                     | 0.12     | 8              | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Neuse River Estuary, NC                                                               | 14,066                                                    | 456                           | 73                                    | 473,556                                                                             | 46,144                         | 1.22                                                     | 0.12     | 10             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Total from all tributaries to Pamlico Sound, including Pamlico/Pungo and Neuse Rivers | 26,841                                                    | 5,588                         | NA                                    | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 1.11                                                     | 0.12     | 10             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Major lakes                                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Pungo Lake, NC                                                                     | 28                                                        | 11                            | 411                                   | 11,151,356                                                                          | 2,290                          | 2.71                                                     | 0.00     | 4,870          | 23,565                                               | 5         | NA                                       |
| 2. West Lake Mattamuskeet, NC                                                         | 10                                                        | 5                             | 556                                   | 1,126,910                                                                           | 80,144                         | 0.58                                                     | 0.04     | 14             | 1,822                                                | 141       | NA                                       |
| 3. East Lake Mattamuskeet, NC                                                         | 352                                                       | 128                           | 371                                   | 29,790,630                                                                          | 1,591,022                      | 0.64                                                     | 0.03     | 19             | 71,887                                               | 4,142     | NA                                       |
| 4. Ellis Simon Lake, NC                                                               | 16                                                        | 5                             | 289                                   | 660,201                                                                             | 6,686                          | 0.35                                                     | 0.00     | 99             | 1,796                                                | 18        | NA                                       |
| 5. Falls Lake, NC                                                                     | 1,998                                                     | 53                            | 29                                    | 17,920,078                                                                          | 2,464,775                      | 0.92                                                     | 0.13     | 7              | 10,755                                               | 69,114    | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

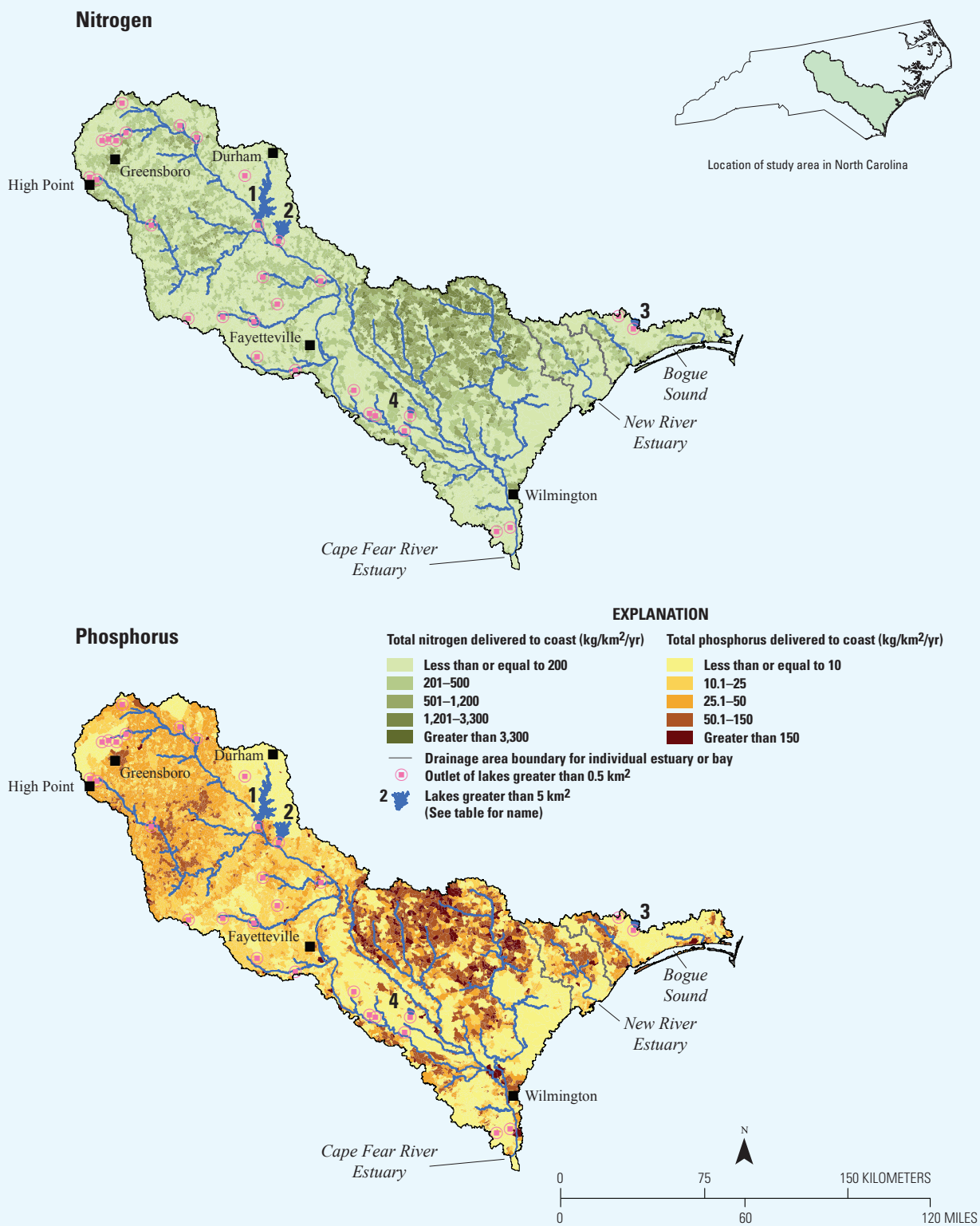
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 48–50. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Bogue Sound and New River and Cape Fear River Estuaries (New and Cape Fear River Basins)





**48–50. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Bogue Sound, New River and Cape Fear River Estuaries, and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   | Total load, kg/yr                                | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Power-plant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground       |                                                  |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| Bogue Sound, NC                         | 8                                      | 20         | 41         | 16     | 3                     | 5                    | 5                 | 1                 | 451,457                                          | 301                                              |
| New River Estuary, NC                   | 0                                      | 22         | 31         | 32     | 3                     | 5                    | 5                 | 1                 | 376,868                                          | 318                                              |
| Cape Fear River Estuary, NC             | 10                                     | 11         | 23         | 45     | 3                     | 4                    | 4                 | 1                 | 10,989,169                                       | 465                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| 1. B. Everett Jordan Lake, NC           | 25                                     | 24         | 17         | 17     | 4                     | 5                    | 7                 | 1                 | 1,894,476                                        | 433                                              |
| 2. Shearon Harris Reservoir, NC         | 7                                      | 22         | 17         | 21     | 7                     | 11                   | 14                | 2                 | 18,438                                           | 101                                              |
| 3. Great Lake, NC                       | 0                                      | 0          | 3          | 23     | 16                    | 28                   | 24                | 5                 | 320                                              | 27                                               |
| 4. Bay Tree Lake, NC                    | 0                                      | 3          | 16         | 64     | 4                     | 6                    | 7                 | 1                 | 827                                              | 63                                               |
| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                                                  |
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background            | Mines                |                   |                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| Bogue Sound, NC                         | 16                                     | 25         | 22         | 16     | 21                    | 0                    | 33,844            | 22.6              |                                                  |                                                  |
| New River Estuary, NC                   | 13                                     | 24         | 18         | 18     | 27                    | 0                    | 33,957            | 28.7              |                                                  |                                                  |
| Cape Fear River Estuary, NC             | 40                                     | 6          | 14         | 24     | 16                    | 0                    | 1,132,184         | 47.9              |                                                  |                                                  |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   |                                                  |                                                  |
| 1. B. Everett Jordan Lake, NC           | 35                                     | 12         | 23         | 6      | 24                    | 0                    | 187,939           | 43.0              |                                                  |                                                  |
| 2. Shearon Harris Reservoir, NC         | 2                                      | 11         | 12         | 6      | 70                    | 0                    | 400               | 2.2               |                                                  |                                                  |
| 3. Great Lake, NC                       | 0                                      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 100                   | 0                    | 1                 | 0.1               |                                                  |                                                  |
| 4. Bay Tree Lake, NC                    | 0                                      | 5          | 11         | 28     | 56                    | 0                    | 1                 | 0.0               |                                                  |                                                  |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**48–50. Estuary and lake characteristics: Bogue Sound, New River and Cape Fear River Estuaries, and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Bogue Sound, NC                         | 1,555                                                     | 274                           | 2                                     | 903                                                                                 | 68                             | 0.83                                                     | 0.06     | 13             | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| New River Estuary, NC                   | 1,177                                                     | 88                            | 2                                     | 754                                                                                 | 68                             | 0.83                                                     | 0.07     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Cape Fear River Estuary, NC             | 23,589                                                    | 100                           | 2                                     | 21,978                                                                              | 2,264                          | 1.23                                                     | 0.13     | 10             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate Low                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. B. Everett Jordan Lake, NC           | 4,371                                                     | 53                            | 14                                    | 30,041,114                                                                          | 3,531,254                      | 1.55                                                     | 0.18     | 9              | 299,021                                              | 69,901    | NA                                       |
| 2. Shearon Harris Reservoir, NC         | 183                                                       | 17                            | 83                                    | 4,002,018                                                                           | 483,555                        | 0.65                                                     | 0.08     | 8              | 29,994                                               | 5,452     | NA                                       |
| 3. Great Lake, NC                       | 12                                                        | 11                            | 864                                   | 4,095,714                                                                           | 89,908                         | 1.01                                                     | 0.02     | 46             | 4,418                                                | 103       | NA                                       |
| 4. Bay Tree Lake, NC                    | 13                                                        | 6                             | 413                                   | 2,588,809                                                                           | 7,864                          | 1.22                                                     | 0.00     | 329            | 5,445                                                | 18        | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

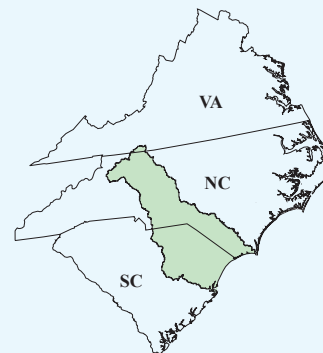
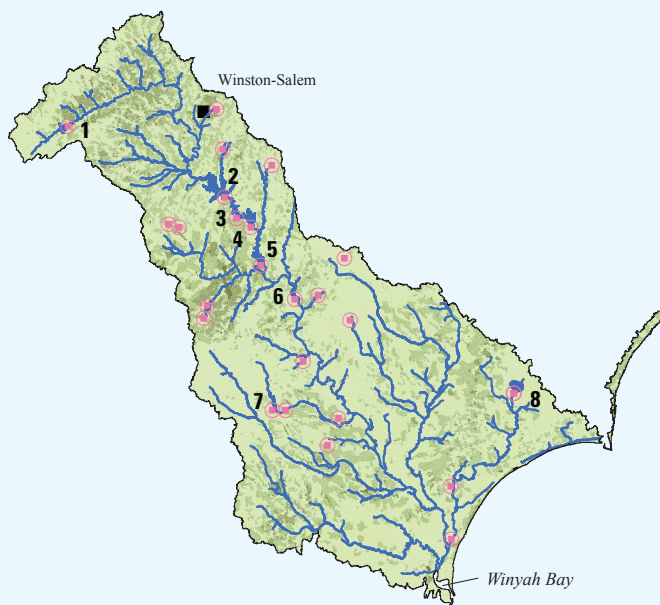
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

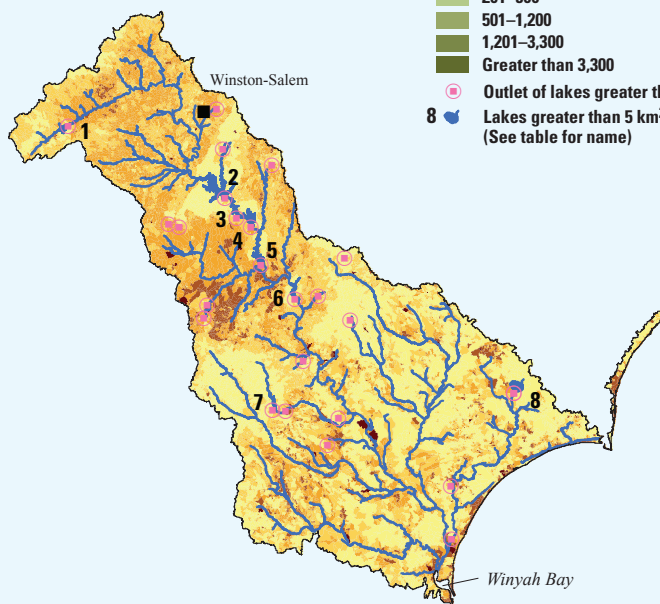
## 51. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Winyah Bay (Pee Dee, Waccamaw, Lynches, and Black River Basins)

### Nitrogen



Location of study area in Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina

### Phosphorus



#### EXPLANATION

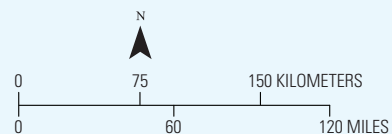
Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km²/yr)

- Less than or equal to 200
- 201–500
- 501–1,200
- 1,201–3,300
- Greater than 3,300

- Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km²
- Lakes greater than 5 km² (See table for name)

Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km²/yr)

- Less than or equal to 10
- 10.1–25
- 25.1–50
- 50.1–150
- Greater than 150



**51. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Winyah Bay and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                         | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Power-plant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions |                   |                                                  | Back-ground |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   |                                                  |             |
| Winyah Bay, SC                          | 8                                      | 13         | 40         | 25     | 3                     | 4                    | 5                 | 1                 | 15,815,341                                       | 336         |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                   |                                                  |             |
| 1. W. Kerr Scott Reservoir, NC          | 0                                      | 10         | 11         | 51     | 7                     | 9                    | 11                | 2                 | 300,195                                          | 318         |
| 2. High Rock Lake, NC                   | 9                                      | 16         | 30         | 31     | 3                     | 4                    | 6                 | 1                 | 6,137,872                                        | 597         |
| 3. Tuckertown Reservoir, NC             | 9                                      | 16         | 30         | 31     | 4                     | 4                    | 6                 | 1                 | 6,207,107                                        | 585         |
| 4. Badin Lake, NC                       | 9                                      | 16         | 30         | 31     | 4                     | 4                    | 6                 | 1                 | 6,154,006                                        | 572         |
| 5. Lake Tillery, NC                     | 8                                      | 16         | 29         | 31     | 4                     | 5                    | 6                 | 1                 | 6,498,785                                        | 539         |
| 6. Blewett Falls Lake, NC               | 9                                      | 15         | 29         | 33     | 3                     | 4                    | 6                 | 1                 | 9,871,764                                        | 557         |
| 7. Lake Robinson, SC                    | 0                                      | 17         | 33         | 24     | 6                     | 9                    | 10                | 2                 | 87,167                                           | 196         |
| 8. Lake Waccamaw, NC                    | 0                                      | 9          | 37         | 38     | 4                     | 5                    | 6                 | 1                 | 21,598                                           | 82          |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |       | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background | Mines |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| Winyah Bay, SC                          | 38                                     | 8          | 20         | 10     | 25         | 0     | 1,418,788         | 30.2                                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| 1. W. Kerr Scott Reservoir, NC          | 0                                      | 5          | 19         | 17     | 59         | 0     | 26,327            | 27.9                                             |
| 2. High Rock Lake, NC                   | 36                                     | 8          | 20         | 12     | 24         | 0     | 597,726           | 58.1                                             |
| 3. Tuckertown Reservoir, NC             | 35                                     | 8          | 20         | 12     | 25         | 0     | 581,677           | 54.8                                             |
| 4. Badin Lake, NC                       | 35                                     | 8          | 20         | 12     | 25         | 0     | 544,379           | 50.6                                             |
| 5. Lake Tillery, NC                     | 33                                     | 8          | 21         | 13     | 26         | 0     | 539,085           | 44.7                                             |
| 6. Blewett Falls Lake, NC               | 37                                     | 7          | 19         | 13     | 23         | 0     | 958,206           | 54.1                                             |
| 7. Lake Robinson, SC                    | 3                                      | 12         | 20         | 5      | 59         | 0     | 3,896             | 8.8                                              |
| 8. Lake Waccamaw, NC                    | 0                                      | 10         | 18         | 18     | 54         | 0     | 216               | 0.8                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 51. Estuary and lake characteristics: Winyah Bay and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>9</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Winyah Bay, SC                          | 46,959                                                    | 89                            | 7                                     | 110,707                                                                             | 9,932                          | 0.88                                                     | 0.08     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. W. Kerr Scott Reservoir, NC          | 944                                                       | 6                             | 5                                     | 1,602,887                                                                           | 180,139                        | 0.77                                                     | 0.09     | 9              | 25,908                                               | 10,322    | NA                                       |
| 2. High Rock Lake, NC                   | 10,289                                                    | 53                            | 4                                     | 28,771,900                                                                          | 3,295,604                      | 1.49                                                     | 0.17     | 9              | 352,210                                              | 145,664   | NA                                       |
| 3. Tuckertown Reservoir, NC             | 10,613                                                    | 9                             | 1                                     | 4,606,338                                                                           | 447,097                        | 1.40                                                     | 0.14     | 10             | 64,898                                               | 27,091    | NA                                       |
| 4. Badin Lake, NC                       | 10,759                                                    | 22                            | 2                                     | 11,102,686                                                                          | 1,038,489                      | 1.38                                                     | 0.13     | 11             | 111,109                                              | 41,628    | NA                                       |
| 5. Lake Tillery, NC                     | 12,059                                                    | 20                            | 1                                     | 9,455,213                                                                           | 843,499                        | 1.31                                                     | 0.12     | 11             | 130,600                                              | 52,322    | NA                                       |
| 6. Blewett Falls Lake, NC               | 17,711                                                    | 10                            | 1                                     | 5,202,848                                                                           | 517,734                        | 1.43                                                     | 0.14     | 10             | 68,881                                               | 30,985    | NA                                       |
| 7. Lake Robinson, SC                    | 444                                                       | 8                             | 16                                    | 1,729,484                                                                           | 159,959                        | 0.57                                                     | 0.05     | 11             | 23,300                                               | 6,321     | NA                                       |
| 8. Lake Waccamaw, NC                    | 264                                                       | 13                            | 49                                    | 2,056,061                                                                           | 70,608                         | 0.42                                                     | 0.01     | 29             | 19,949                                               | 1,211     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

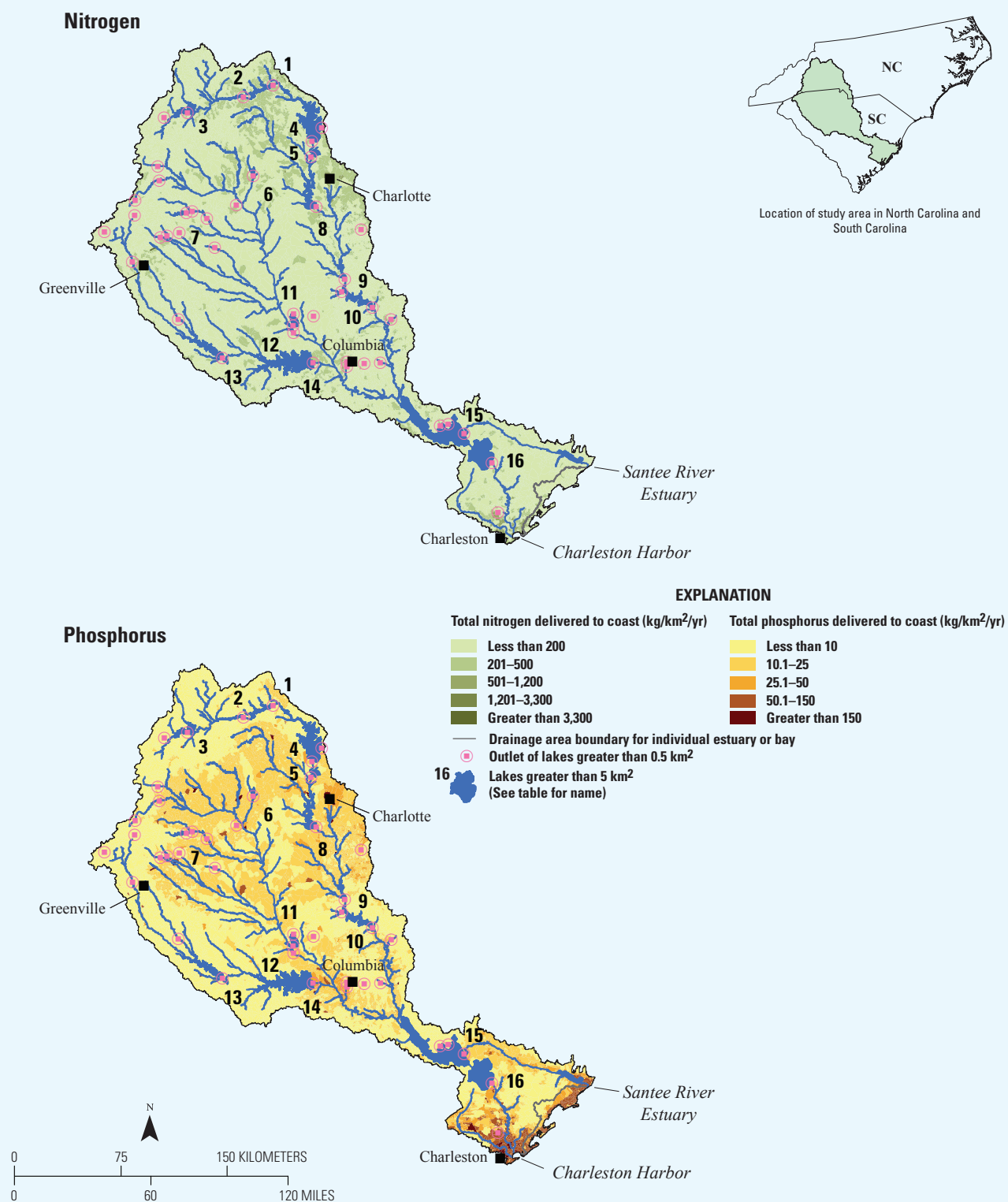
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 52 and 53. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yields for Santee River Estuary and Charleston Harbor (Santee, Ashley, Cooper, and Wando River Basins)



**52 and 53. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Santee River Estuary and Charleston Harbor and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| N. Santee/S. Santee River Estuary, SC   | 13                                     | 27         | 16         | 19     | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 5,190,434         | 176                                              |
| Charleston Harbor, SC                   | 27                                     | 27         | 13         | 13     | 5                    | 7                    | 8                 | 1           | 2,583,604         | 190                                              |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Lake Hickory, NC                     | 10                                     | 32         | 13         | 19     | 6                    | 8                    | 11                | 1           | 1,142,547         | 337                                              |
| 2. Rhodhiss Lake, NC                    | 9                                      | 30         | 13         | 16     | 7                    | 10                   | 13                | 2           | 837,260           | 296                                              |
| 3. Lake James, NC                       | 2                                      | 25         | 11         | 17     | 10                   | 14                   | 18                | 2           | 209,729           | 209                                              |
| 4. Lake Norman, NC                      | 7                                      | 29         | 16         | 24     | 6                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 1,568,188         | 339                                              |
| 5. Mountain Island Lake, NC             | 7                                      | 29         | 16         | 24     | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 1,631,566         | 338                                              |
| 6. Moss Lake, NC                        | 0                                      | 18         | 33         | 30     | 4                    | 6                    | 7                 | 1           | 60,656            | 344                                              |
| 7. Lake Bowen, SC                       | 0                                      | 32         | 22         | 17     | 6                    | 9                    | 12                | 1           | 62,365            | 294                                              |
| 8. Winthrop University Lake, SC         | 10                                     | 31         | 16         | 20     | 5                    | 7                    | 9                 | 1           | 2,883,429         | 369                                              |
| 9. Cedar Creek Reservoir, SC            | 18                                     | 31         | 13         | 18     | 4                    | 6                    | 8                 | 1           | 4,665,668         | 414                                              |
| 10. Wateree Lake, SC                    | 18                                     | 31         | 13         | 18     | 4                    | 6                    | 8                 | 1           | 4,700,475         | 383                                              |
| 11. Monticello Reservoir, SC            | 0                                      | 14         | 8          | 26     | 11                   | 18                   | 20                | 3           | 1,231             | 30                                               |
| 12. Par Shoals Reservoir, SC            | 8                                      | 26         | 14         | 21     | 6                    | 10                   | 12                | 2           | 2,852,575         | 233                                              |
| 13. Lake Greenwood, SC                  | 6                                      | 34         | 13         | 19     | 6                    | 9                    | 12                | 1           | 792,053           | 262                                              |
| 14. Lake Murray, SC                     | 7                                      | 26         | 16         | 28     | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 1,438,666         | 229                                              |
| 15. Lake Marion, SC                     | 14                                     | 28         | 15         | 19     | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 6,921,292         | 251                                              |
| 16. Lake Moultrie, SC                   | 14                                     | 28         | 15         | 19     | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 2,463,050         | 230                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



**52 and 53. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Santee River Estuary and Charleston Harbor and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |       | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background | Mines |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| N. Santee/S. Santee River Estuary, SC   | 39                                     | 10         | 14         | 4      | 33         | 0     | 490,897           | 16.7                                             |
| Charleston Harbor, SC                   | 58                                     | 14         | 6          | 1      | 20         | 0     | 334,994           | 24.7                                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Lake Hickory, NC                     | 41                                     | 11         | 12         | 3      | 33         | 0     | 141,328           | 41.6                                             |
| 2. Rhodhiss Lake, NC                    | 42                                     | 10         | 11         | 3      | 35         | 0     | 126,834           | 44.9                                             |
| 3. Lake James, NC                       | 8                                      | 12         | 14         | 4      | 62         | 0     | 12,852            | 12.8                                             |
| 4. Lake Norman, NC                      | 33                                     | 12         | 16         | 7      | 32         | 0     | 109,595           | 23.7                                             |
| 5. Mountain Island Lake, NC             | 31                                     | 13         | 17         | 7      | 33         | 0     | 108,800           | 22.6                                             |
| 6. Moss Lake, NC                        | 0                                      | 9          | 44         | 11     | 36         | 0     | 3,675             | 20.8                                             |
| 7. Lake Bowen, SC                       | 0                                      | 15         | 29         | 4      | 51         | 0     | 3,424             | 16.1                                             |
| 8. Winthrop University Lake, SC         | 33                                     | 14         | 19         | 5      | 30         | 0     | 240,884           | 30.8                                             |
| 9. Cedar Creek Reservoir, SC            | 51                                     | 12         | 12         | 4      | 21         | 0     | 615,144           | 54.6                                             |
| 10. Wateree Lake, SC                    | 50                                     | 12         | 12         | 4      | 22         | 0     | 558,769           | 45.5                                             |
| 11. Monticello Reservoir, SC            | 0                                      | 7          | 12         | 3      | 78         | 0     | 27                | 0.7                                              |
| 12. Par Shoals Reservoir, SC            | 22                                     | 10         | 21         | 5      | 42         | 0     | 413,753           | 33.8                                             |
| 13. Lake Greenwood, SC                  | 26                                     | 14         | 18         | 5      | 37         | 0     | 66,678            | 22.0                                             |
| 14. Lake Murray, SC                     | 26                                     | 11         | 19         | 9      | 36         | 0     | 77,354            | 12.3                                             |
| 15. Lake Marion, SC                     | 42                                     | 11         | 14         | 4      | 30         | 0     | 728,854           | 26.5                                             |
| 16. Lake Moultrie, SC                   | 41                                     | 11         | 14         | 4      | 30         | 0     | 187,440           | 17.5                                             |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 52 and 53. Estuary and lake characteristics: Santee River Estuary and Charleston Harbor and major lakes in the watershed

|                                         | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| N. Santee/S. Santee River Estuary, SC   | 29,653                                                    | 18                            | 0                                     | 0                                                                                   | 0                              | 0.36                                                     | 0.03     | 11             | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Charleston Harbor, SC                   | 13,384                                                    | 85                            | 5                                     | 12,918                                                                              | 1,675                          | 0.41                                                     | 0.05     | 8              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate Low                             |
| Major lakes                             |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Lake Hickory, NC                     | 3,395                                                     | 16                            | 3                                     | 3,108,272                                                                           | 445,091                        | 0.55                                                     | 0.08     | 7              | 54,082                                               | 30,024    | NA                                       |
| 2. Rhodhiss Lake, NC                    | 2,825                                                     | 9                             | 2                                     | 1,527,384                                                                           | 254,244                        | 0.48                                                     | 0.08     | 6              | 25,493                                               | 16,778    | NA                                       |
| 3. Lake James, NC                       | 1,001                                                     | 25                            | 14                                    | 3,675,420                                                                           | 378,196                        | 0.41                                                     | 0.04     | 10             | 51,652                                               | 14,044    | NA                                       |
| 4. Lake Norman, NC                      | 4,631                                                     | 121                           | 15                                    | 28,124,200                                                                          | 3,156,603                      | 0.64                                                     | 0.07     | 9              | 328,588                                              | 103,296   | NA                                       |
| 5. Mountain Island Lake, NC             | 4,823                                                     | 8                             | 1                                     | 1,594,088                                                                           | 112,761                        | 0.54                                                     | 0.04     | 14             | 25,005                                               | 8,382     | NA                                       |
| 6. Moss Lake, NC                        | 176                                                       | 6                             | 19                                    | 1,527,662                                                                           | 202,589                        | 0.76                                                     | 0.10     | 8              | 19,005                                               | 6,889     | NA                                       |
| 7. Lake Bowen, SC                       | 212                                                       | 6                             | 17                                    | 1,334,835                                                                           | 174,247                        | 0.63                                                     | 0.08     | 8              | 17,464                                               | 6,997     | NA                                       |
| 8. Winthrop University Lake, SC         | 7,818                                                     | 45                            | 3                                     | 10,505,572                                                                          | 1,067,756                      | 0.64                                                     | 0.07     | 10             | 152,221                                              | 67,651    | NA                                       |
| 9. Cedar Creek Reservoir, SC            | 11,269                                                    | 12                            | 1                                     | 3,527,088                                                                           | 483,651                        | 0.79                                                     | 0.11     | 7              | 47,545                                               | 31,155    | NA                                       |
| 10. Wateree Lake, SC                    | 12,267                                                    | 45                            | 3                                     | 12,553,053                                                                          | 1,650,097                      | 0.76                                                     | 0.10     | 8              | 141,923                                              | 77,763    | NA                                       |
| 11. Monticello Reservoir, SC            | 41                                                        | 25                            | 524                                   | 6,042,602                                                                           | 626,813                        | 0.67                                                     | 0.07     | 10             | 10,294                                               | 1,168     | NA                                       |
| 12. Par Shoals Reservoir, SC            | 12,257                                                    | 7                             | 0                                     | 1,068,552                                                                           | 157,765                        | 0.43                                                     | 0.06     | 7              | 17,031                                               | 9,926     | NA                                       |
| 13. Lake Greenwood, SC                  | 3,025                                                     | 40                            | 10                                    | 8,806,600                                                                           | 1,243,207                      | 0.61                                                     | 0.09     | 7              | 120,288                                              | 62,115    | NA                                       |
| 14. Lake Murray, SC                     | 6,277                                                     | 196                           | 23                                    | 44,181,051                                                                          | 5,490,304                      | 0.62                                                     | 0.08     | 8              | 475,987                                              | 160,577   | NA                                       |
| 15. Lake Marion, SC                     | 27,550                                                    | 305                           | 8                                     | 60,299,936                                                                          | 7,672,805                      | 0.54                                                     | 0.07     | 8              | 649,183                                              | 234,443   | NA                                       |
| 16. Lake Moultrie, SC                   | 10,730                                                    | 179                           | 12                                    | 32,555,422                                                                          | 3,235,043                      | 0.50                                                     | 0.05     | 10             | 212,368                                              | 78,417    | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

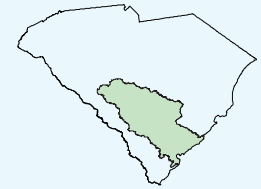
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 54 and 55. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Stono/North Edisto River Estuary and St. Helena Sound (Stono, Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto (ACE), and Coosaw River Basins)

### Nitrogen

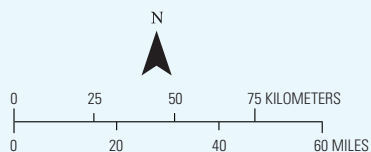
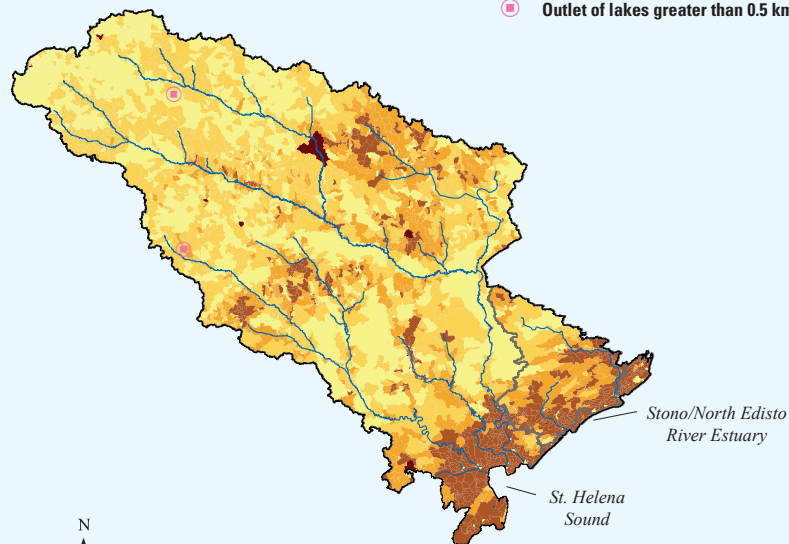


Location of study area in South Carolina

### EXPLANATION

| Total nitrogen delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) | Total phosphorus delivered to coast (kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than or equal to 200                                  | Less than or equal to 10                                     |
| 201–500                                                    | 10.1–25                                                      |
| 501–1,200                                                  | 25.1–50                                                      |
| 1,201–3,300                                                | 50.1–150                                                     |
| Greater than 3,300                                         | Greater than 150                                             |
| — Drainage area boundary for individual estuary or bay     |                                                              |
| ● Outlet of lakes greater than 0.5 km <sup>2</sup>         |                                                              |

### Phosphorus



**54 and 55. Nutrient source share and loads delivered from the watershed to Stono/North Edisto River Estuary and St. Helena Sound**

| Total nitrogen                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |            | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Power-plant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Background |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |            |                   |                                                  |
| Stono/North Edisto River Estuary, SC    | 0                                      | 20         | 28         | 8      | 10                    | 16                   | 15                | 2          | 166,533           | 145                                              |
| St. Helena Sound, SC                    | 1                                      | 12         | 51         | 15     | 5                     | 7                    | 7                 | 1          | 2,531,860         | 200                                              |

| Total phosphorus                        | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |       | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background | Mines |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| Stono/North Edisto River Estuary, SC    | 0                                      | 12         | 18         | 1      | 69         | 0     | 47,320            | 41.1                                             |
| St. Helena Sound, SC                    | 5                                      | 9          | 28         | 5      | 52         | 0     | 270,883           | 21.4                                             |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**54 and 55. Estuary characteristics: Stono/North Edisto River Estuary and St. Helena Sound**

|                                         |        |     |   | Load from watershed<br>per hydraulic flushing<br>rate of receiving<br>waterbody <sup>d</sup> | Concentration of<br>tributary inflow to<br>receiving waterbody |             |             | Load assimilated<br>in receiving<br>waterbody <sup>e</sup> |              |    |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|-----|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|
|                                         |        |     |   | TN, Mg*d<br>or, for<br>lakes,<br>kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d<br>or, for<br>lakes,<br>kg*d/m                        | TN,<br>mg/L | TP,<br>mg/L | Ratio<br>of<br>TN:TP                                       | TN,<br>kg/yr |    | TP,<br>kg/yr |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies |        |     |   |                                                                                              |                                                                |             |             |                                                            |              |    |              |
| Stono/North Edisto River Estuary, SC    | 1,171  | 69  | 6 | 999                                                                                          | 284                                                            | 0.41        | 0.12        | 4                                                          | NA           | NA | Moderate     |
| St. Helena Sound, SC                    | 12,263 | 203 | 2 | 5,064                                                                                        | 542                                                            | 0.52        | 0.06        | 9                                                          | NA           | NA | Moderate     |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

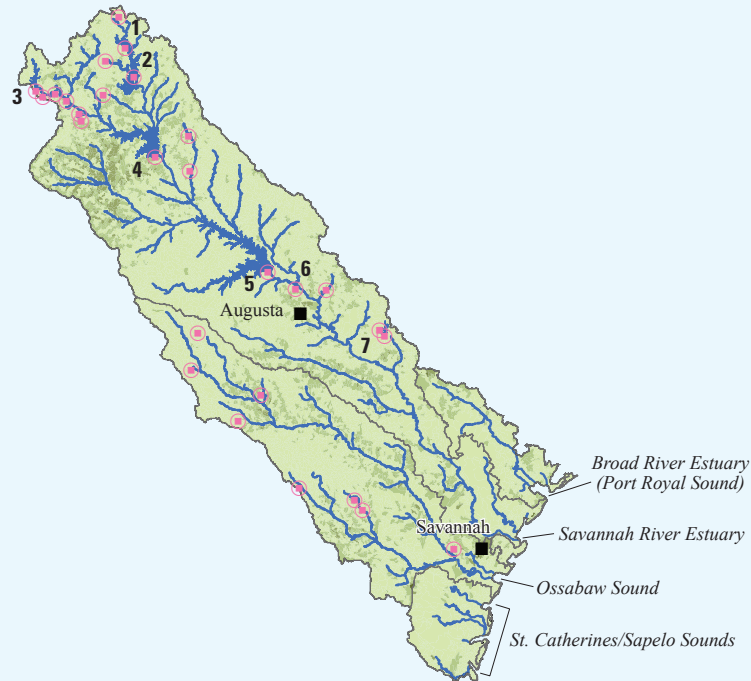
<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

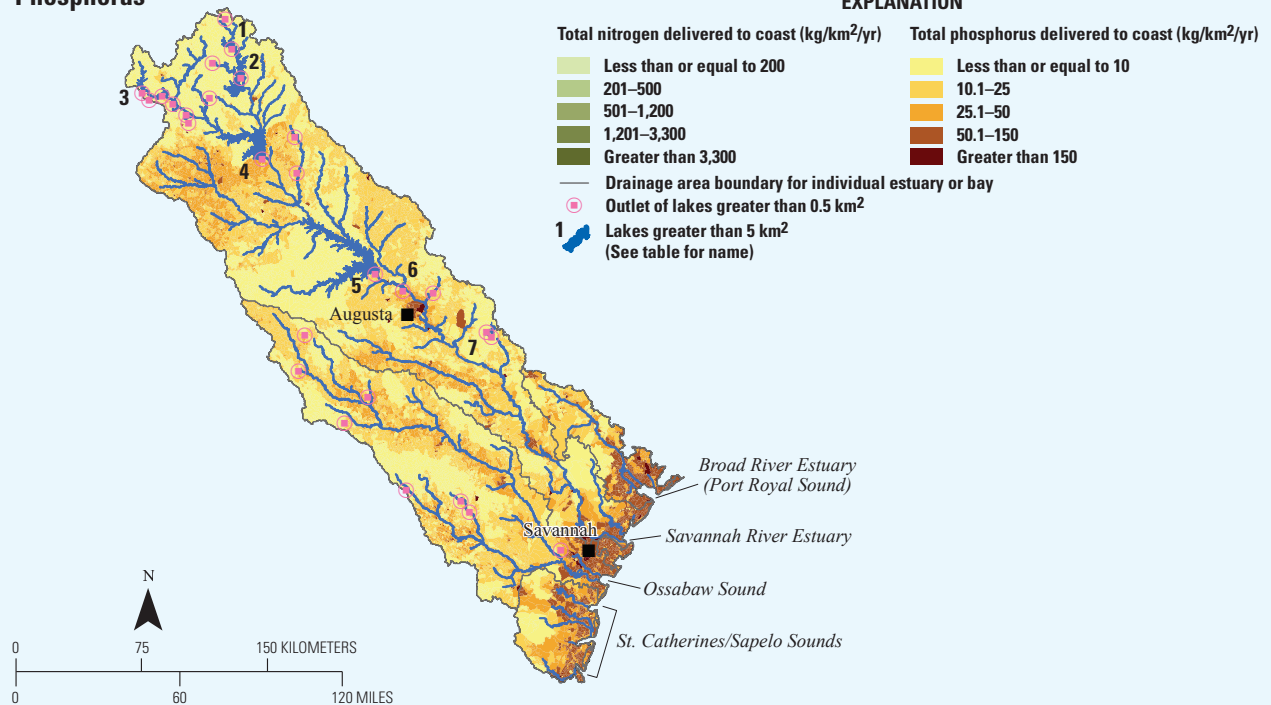
<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

**56–59. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), Savannah River Estuary, and Ossabaw and St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds**  
(Coosawhatchie, Tulfiny, Savannah, New, Ogeechee, Little Ogeechee, Jerico, North Newport, and Sapelo River Basins)

### Nitrogen



### Phosphorus



**56–59. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), Savannah River Estuary, and Ossabaw and St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                             | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   | Total load, kg/yr                                | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                            | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Power-plant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions |                                                  |                                                  | Back-ground |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies    |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), SC | 2                                      | 24         | 41         | 6      | 6                     | 10                   | 9                 | 2                                                | 400,128                                          | 161         |
| Savannah River Estuary, SC-GA              | 8                                      | 19         | 14         | 35     | 5                     | 8                    | 9                 | 1                                                | 5,714,242                                        | 204         |
| Ossabaw Sound, GA                          | 3                                      | 22         | 34         | 14     | 6                     | 9                    | 9                 | 2                                                | 2,259,491                                        | 183         |
| St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds, GA           | 0                                      | 28         | 3          | 9      | 14                    | 22                   | 21                | 3                                                | 301,672                                          | 124         |
| Major lakes                                |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| 1. Lake Jocassee, SC                       | 0                                      | 18         | 4          | 18     | 13                    | 19                   | 25                | 3                                                | 83,890                                           | 221         |
| 2. Little River Dam Lake, SC               | 0                                      | 18         | 6          | 26     | 11                    | 16                   | 21                | 3                                                | 219,671                                          | 220         |
| 3. Lake Burton, GA                         | 0                                      | 22         | 5          | 22     | 12                    | 16                   | 21                | 3                                                | 92,595                                           | 305         |
| 4. Hartwell Lake, SC                       | 1                                      | 21         | 9          | 38     | 7                     | 10                   | 13                | 2                                                | 1,715,269                                        | 316         |
| 5. Strom Thurmond Lake, SC                 | 1                                      | 16         | 8          | 52     | 5                     | 8                    | 10                | 1                                                | 4,754,656                                        | 300         |
| 6. Augusta City Lock and Dam, SC           | 1                                      | 17         | 9          | 49     | 5                     | 8                    | 10                | 1                                                | 5,121,728                                        | 278         |
| 7. Par Pond, SC                            | 0                                      | 4          | 11         | 15     | 17                    | 23                   | 24                | 5                                                | 4,091                                            | 45          |
| Total phosphorus                           | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                                                  |             |
|                                            | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background            | Mines                |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies    |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), SC | 14                                     | 14         | 11         | 1      | 60                    | 0                    | 96,051            | 38.6                                             |                                                  |             |
| Savannah River Estuary, SC-GA              | 43                                     | 8          | 11         | 7      | 30                    | 0                    | 680,802           | 24.3                                             |                                                  |             |
| Ossabaw Sound, GA                          | 11                                     | 16         | 22         | 4      | 49                    | 0                    | 251,991           | 20.4                                             |                                                  |             |
| St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds, GA           | 1                                      | 10         | 2          | 0      | 87                    | 0                    | 81,914            | 33.7                                             |                                                  |             |
| Major lakes                                |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| 1. Lake Jocassee, SC                       | 4                                      | 9          | 3          | 1      | 84                    | 0                    | 1,938             | 5.1                                              |                                                  |             |
| 2. Little River Dam Lake, SC               | 1                                      | 12         | 12         | 10     | 64                    | 0                    | 6,328             | 6.3                                              |                                                  |             |
| 3. Lake Burton, GA                         | 0                                      | 11         | 3          | 2      | 84                    | 0                    | 5,005             | 16.5                                             |                                                  |             |
| 4. Hartwell Lake, SC                       | 15                                     | 11         | 16         | 12     | 46                    | 0                    | 71,713            | 13.2                                             |                                                  |             |
| 5. Strom Thurmond Lake, SC                 | 9                                      | 8          | 20         | 23     | 40                    | 0                    | 301,962           | 19.0                                             |                                                  |             |
| 6. Augusta City Lock and Dam, SC           | 10                                     | 8          | 20         | 20     | 43                    | 0                    | 360,878           | 19.6                                             |                                                  |             |
| 7. Par Pond, SC                            | 0                                      | 2          | 5          | 1      | 93                    | 0                    | 78                | 0.9                                              |                                                  |             |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.



**56–59. Estuary and lake characteristics: Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), Savannah River Estuary, and Ossabaw and St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                            | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                            |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies    |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Broad River Estuary (Port Royal Sound), SC | 2,365                                                     | 243                           | 3                                     | 1,200                                                                               | 288                            | 0.48                                                     | 0.12     | 4              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate Low                             |
| Savannah River Estuary, SC-GA              | 28,023                                                    | 121                           | 1                                     | 5,714                                                                               | 681                            | 0.41                                                     | 0.05     | 8              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Ossabaw Sound, GA                          | 12,133                                                    | 88                            | 1                                     | 2,259                                                                               | 252                            | 0.57                                                     | 0.06     | 9              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate Low                             |
| St. Catherines/Sapelo Sounds, GA           | 2,255                                                     | 188                           | 1                                     | 302                                                                                 | 82                             | 0.43                                                     | 0.12     | 4              | NA                                                   | NA        | Unknown                                  |
| Major lakes                                |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Lake Jocassee, SC                       | 380                                                       | 31                            | 33                                    | 4,383,931                                                                           | 408,891                        | 0.38                                                     | 0.04     | 11             | 49,035                                               | 10,460    | NA                                       |
| 2. Little River Dam Lake, SC               | 998                                                       | 70                            | 28                                    | 8,902,235                                                                           | 614,929                        | 0.35                                                     | 0.02     | 14             | 99,036                                               | 15,687    | NA                                       |
| 3. Lake Burton, GA                         | 304                                                       | 10                            | 12                                    | 1,340,461                                                                           | 132,959                        | 0.37                                                     | 0.04     | 10             | 18,633                                               | 6,027     | NA                                       |
| 4. Hartwell Lake, SC                       | 5,422                                                     | 219                           | 16                                    | 34,986,647                                                                          | 3,326,894                      | 0.44                                                     | 0.04     | 11             | 509,634                                              | 139,854   | NA                                       |
| 5. Strom Thurmond Lake, SC                 | 15,865                                                    | 275                           | 11                                    | 56,591,561                                                                          | 5,497,655                      | 0.56                                                     | 0.05     | 10             | 599,751                                              | 218,198   | NA                                       |
| 6. Augusta City Lock and Dam, SC           | 18,447                                                    | 8                             | 0                                     | 1,444,600                                                                           | 103,735                        | 0.50                                                     | 0.04     | 14             | 20,472                                               | 8,376     | NA                                       |
| 7. Par Pond, SC                            | 91                                                        | 10                            | 104                                   | 1,148,427                                                                           | 106,581                        | 0.31                                                     | 0.03     | 11             | 6,948                                                | 947       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

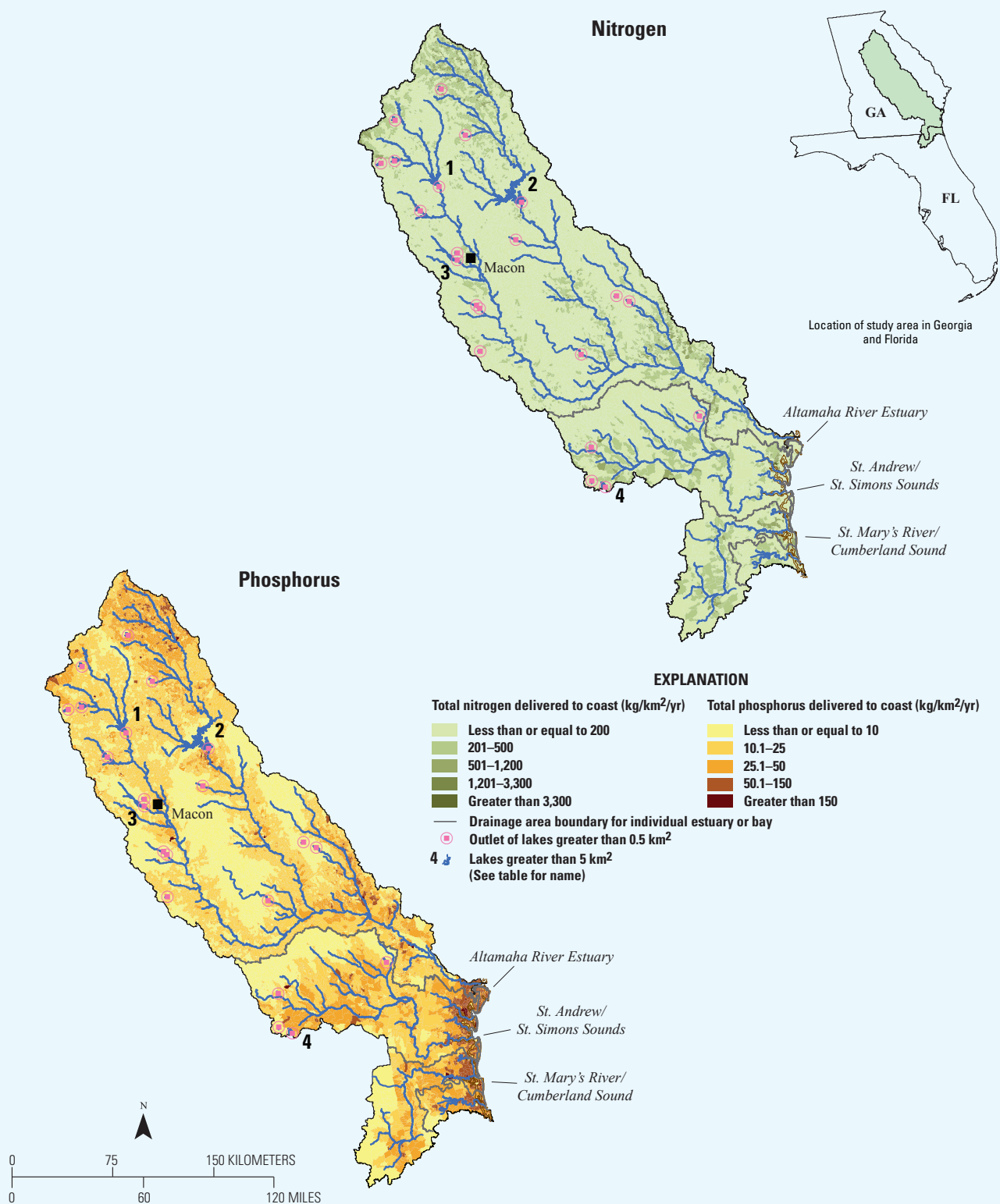
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

**60–62. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for Altamaha River Estuary, St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, and St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound**  
(Altamaha, Turtle, Satilla, Little Satilla, St. Mary's, Crooked, and Cumberland River Basins)



**60–62. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to Altamaha River Estuary, St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, and St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                           | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   | Total load, kg/yr                                | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |             |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                          | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Power-plant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions |                                                  |                                                  | Back-ground |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies  |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| Altamaha River Estuary, GA               | 7                                      | 23         | 18         | 28     | 5                     | 8                    | 10                | 1                                                | 6,781,650                                        | 184         |
| St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, GA         | 4                                      | 21         | 29         | 22     | 5                     | 9                    | 9                 | 2                                                | 2,129,462                                        | 205         |
| St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound, GA-FL | 1                                      | 27         | 7          | 21     | 10                    | 15                   | 16                | 2                                                | 1,115,456                                        | 249         |
| Major lakes                              |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| 1. Jackson Lake, GA                      | 22                                     | 46         | 3          | 10     | 3                     | 6                    | 10                | 1                                                | 1,521,939                                        | 417         |
| 2. Lake Sinclair, GA                     | 4                                      | 18         | 6          | 52     | 4                     | 7                    | 9                 | 1                                                | 2,507,997                                        | 333         |
| 3. Lake Tobesofkee, GA                   | 0                                      | 16         | 15         | 40     | 6                     | 9                    | 12                | 2                                                | 96,497                                           | 206         |
| 4. Guest Millpond, GA                    | 0                                      | 17         | 21         | 36     | 5                     | 9                    | 10                | 2                                                | 13,177                                           | 123         |
| Total phosphorus                         | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                       |                      | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |                                                  |             |
|                                          | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background            | Mines                |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies  |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| Altamaha River Estuary, GA               | 27                                     | 11         | 16         | 8      | 38                    | 0                    | 780,862           | 21.2                                             |                                                  |             |
| St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, GA         | 21                                     | 15         | 17         | 7      | 40                    | 0                    | 289,492           | 27.9                                             |                                                  |             |
| St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound, GA-FL | 19                                     | 19         | 4          | 4      | 54                    | 0                    | 121,135           | 27.0                                             |                                                  |             |
| Major lakes                              |                                        |            |            |        |                       |                      |                   |                                                  |                                                  |             |
| 1. Jackson Lake, GA                      | 12                                     | 30         | 13         | 3      | 41                    | 0                    | 132,947           | 36.5                                             |                                                  |             |
| 2. Lake Sinclair, GA                     | 26                                     | 7          | 16         | 17     | 34                    | 0                    | 304,831           | 40.5                                             |                                                  |             |
| 3. Lake Tobesofkee, GA                   | 15                                     | 6          | 17         | 11     | 51                    | 0                    | 9,184             | 19.6                                             |                                                  |             |
| 4. Guest Millpond, GA                    | 0                                      | 12         | 16         | 13     | 60                    | 0                    | 236               | 2.2                                              |                                                  |             |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

**60–62. Estuary and lake characteristics: Altamaha River Estuary, St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, and St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound and major lakes in the watershed**

|                                          | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>f</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>g</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                          |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies  |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| Altamaha River Estuary, GA               | 36,962                                                    | 39                            | 0                                     | 0                                                                                   | 0                              | 0.57                                                     | 0.07     | 9              | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| St. Andrew/St. Simons Sounds, GA         | 10,242                                                    | 176                           | 2                                     | 4,259                                                                               | 579                            | 0.75                                                     | 0.10     | 7              | NA                                                   | NA        | Low                                      |
| St. Mary's River/Cumberland Sound, GA-FL | 4,386                                                     | 64                            | 2                                     | 2,231                                                                               | 242                            | 0.76                                                     | 0.08     | 9              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate Low                             |
| Major lakes                              |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Jackson Lake, GA                      | 3,647                                                     | 12                            | 3                                     | 5,294,972                                                                           | 551,579                        | 1.20                                                     | 0.13     | 10             | 63,702                                               | 32,230    | NA                                       |
| 2. Lake Sinclair, GA                     | 7,527                                                     | 48                            | 5                                     | 14,157,993                                                                          | 2,128,524                      | 0.80                                                     | 0.12     | 7              | 158,772                                              | 96,093    | NA                                       |
| 3. Lake Tobesofkee, GA                   | 469                                                       | 6                             | 13                                    | 1,554,893                                                                           | 265,304                        | 0.68                                                     | 0.12     | 6              | 19,053                                               | 10,532    | NA                                       |
| 4. Guest Millpond, GA                    | 107                                                       | 7                             | 86                                    | 2,694,282                                                                           | 162,533                        | 1.09                                                     | 0.07     | 17             | 18,102                                               | 1,651     | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

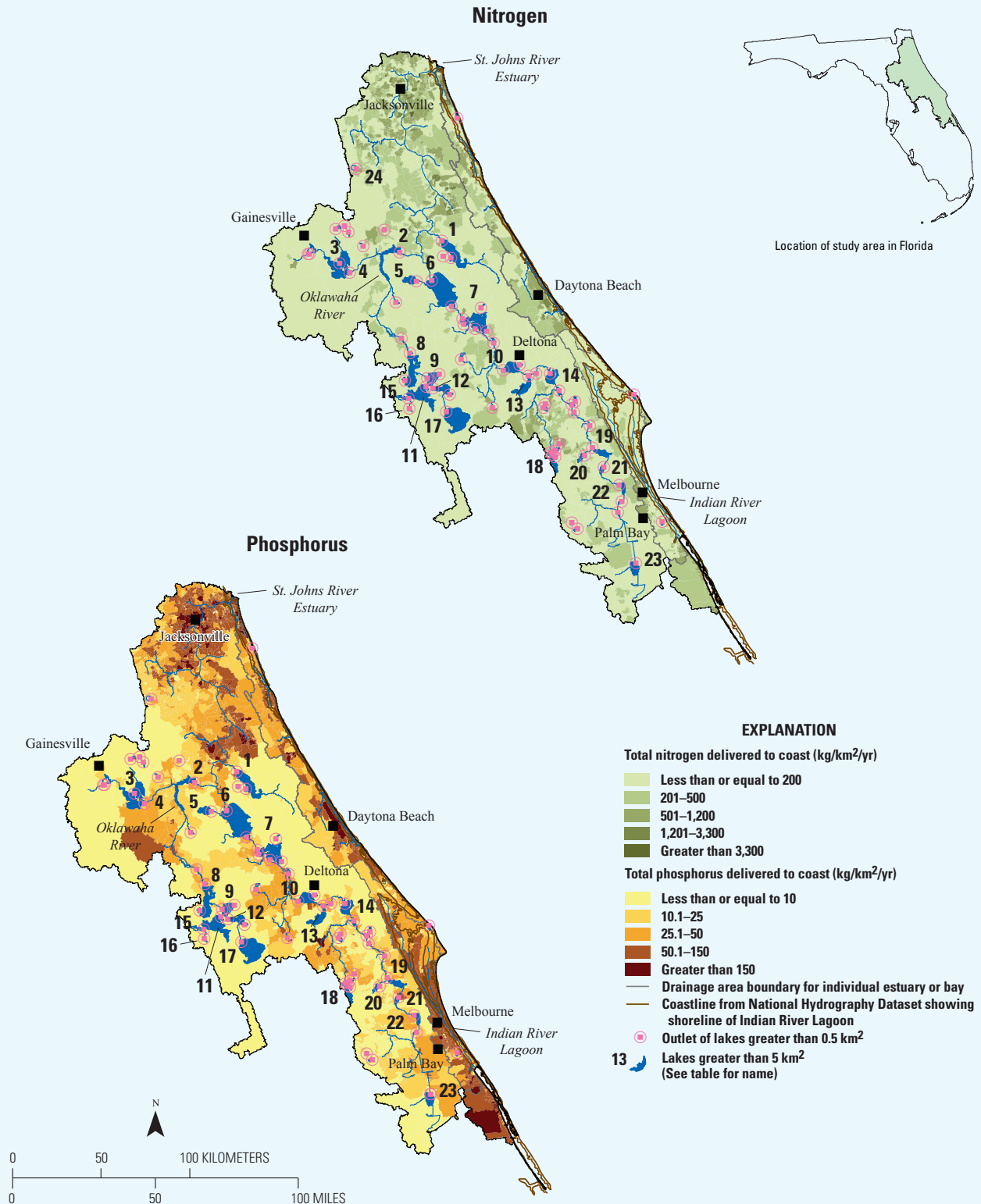
<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

## 63 and 64. Contributing watersheds and nutrient yield for St. Johns River Estuary and Indian River Lagoon (St. Johns and Indian River Basins)



**63 and 64. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to St. Johns River Estuary and Indian River Lagoon and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total nitrogen                               | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                              | Waste-water <sup>b</sup>               | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Powerplant emissions | Industrial emissions | Vehicle emissions | Back-ground |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies      |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| St. Johns River Estuary, FL <sup>d</sup>     | 6                                      | 39         | 17         | 11     | 6                    | 9                    | 11                | 1           | 6,221,737         | 254                                              |
| Indian River Lagoon, FL                      | 1                                      | 59         | 10         | 4      | 5                    | 8                    | 10                | 1           | 977,509           | 412                                              |
| Major lakes                                  |                                        |            |            |        |                      |                      |                   |             |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Crescent Lake, FL <sup>d</sup>            | 0                                      | 26         | 32         | 11     | 7                    | 10                   | 12                | 2           | 184,944           | 137                                              |
| 2. Lake Ocklawaha, FL <sup>d</sup>           | 3                                      | 35         | 14         | 19     | 6                    | 9                    | 12                | 2           | 764,754           | 105                                              |
| 3. Right Arm Lochloosa Lake, FL <sup>d</sup> | 0                                      | 15         | 22         | 22     | 10                   | 13                   | 17                | 3           | 28,571            | 96                                               |
| 4. Orange Lake, FL                           | 11                                     | 32         | 18         | 23     | 3                    | 5                    | 6                 | 1           | 197,918           | 71                                               |
| 5. Little Lake Kerr, FL                      | 0                                      | 23         | 3          | 20     | 12                   | 18                   | 21                | 3           | 8,850             | 33                                               |
| 6. Lake George, FL                           | 2                                      | 30         | 24         | 16     | 5                    | 9                    | 12                | 2           | 2,100,326         | 212                                              |
| 7. Lake Dexter, FL <sup>d</sup>              | 2                                      | 30         | 25         | 16     | 5                    | 9                    | 12                | 2           | 2,157,354         | 245                                              |
| 8. Oklawaha River, FL <sup>d</sup>           | 0                                      | 36         | 25         | 13     | 5                    | 8                    | 11                | 2           | 150,222           | 66                                               |
| 9. Lake Eustis, FL                           | 0                                      | 41         | 25         | 10     | 5                    | 8                    | 11                | 1           | 132,560           | 71                                               |
| 10. Monroe Lake, FL <sup>d</sup>             | 2                                      | 27         | 27         | 17     | 5                    | 8                    | 11                | 2           | 1,640,788         | 238                                              |
| 11. Lake Harris, FL <sup>d</sup>             | 0                                      | 32         | 28         | 13     | 5                    | 8                    | 12                | 2           | 59,415            | 53                                               |
| 12. Lake Dora, FL                            | 0                                      | 40         | 29         | 10     | 4                    | 7                    | 10                | 1           | 57,959            | 96                                               |
| 13. Lake Jesup, FL                           | 0                                      | 56         | 10         | 5      | 5                    | 8                    | 14                | 1           | 60,443            | 151                                              |
| 14. Lake Harney, FL <sup>d</sup>             | 2                                      | 24         | 29         | 19     | 5                    | 8                    | 11                | 2           | 1,462,178         | 264                                              |
| 15. Lake Denham, FL <sup>d</sup>             | 0                                      | 31         | 26         | 21     | 4                    | 7                    | 10                | 1           | 16,844            | 111                                              |
| 16. Unnamed pond on Palatlakaha River, FL    | 0                                      | 21         | 44         | 16     | 4                    | 6                    | 8                 | 1           | 1,042             | 2                                                |
| 17. Lake Apopka, FL                          | 1                                      | 24         | 39         | 11     | 5                    | 8                    | 12                | 1           | 25,098            | 60                                               |
| 18. Econlockhatchee River Swamp, FL          | 0                                      | 6          | 31         | 31     | 6                    | 11                   | 13                | 2           | 3,137             | 27                                               |
| 19. Unnamed pond on St. Johns River, FL      | 0                                      | 13         | 33         | 30     | 4                    | 8                    | 10                | 2           | 854,721           | 240                                              |
| 20. Taylor Creek Structure, FL               | 0                                      | 1          | 40         | 38     | 4                    | 7                    | 8                 | 2           | 24,359            | 163                                              |
| 21. Lake Winder, FL                          | 0                                      | 11         | 35         | 31     | 4                    | 8                    | 10                | 2           | 821,037           | 260                                              |
| 22. Lake Washington, FL                      | 0                                      | 12         | 35         | 29     | 4                    | 8                    | 10                | 2           | 724,562           | 266                                              |
| 23. Blue Cypress Lake, FL                    | 0                                      | 7          | 34         | 43     | 3                    | 6                    | 7                 | 1           | 133,898           | 192                                              |
| 24. Kingsley Lake, FL                        | 0                                      | 53         | 2          | 11     | 7                    | 11                   | 14                | 2           | 1,542             | 81                                               |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

<sup>d</sup> The nitrogen yield map for the Oklawaha River Basin and nitrogen loading summaries for the St. Johns River estuary and lakes within the Oklawaha River Basin are presented but may be less reliable due to a potentially important component of loading not accounted for in this assessment: flow exchange with the underlying regional aquifer and resulting nitrogen inflow to and outflow from surface-water flow.



**63 and 64. Nutrient source shares and loads delivered from the watershed to St. Johns River Estuary and Indian River Lagoon and to major lakes in the watershed**

| Total phosphorus                          | Source shares, in percent <sup>a</sup> |            |            |        |            |       | Total load, kg/yr | Total yield, kg/km <sup>2</sup> /yr <sup>c</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Wastewater <sup>b</sup>                | Urban land | Fertilizer | Manure | Background | Mines |                   |                                                  |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies   |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| St. Johns River Estuary, FL               | 20                                     | 28         | 9          | 2      | 41         | 0     | 603,076           | 24.6                                             |
| Indian River Lagoon, FL                   | 4                                      | 40         | 12         | 3      | 42         | 0     | 175,494           | 74.0                                             |
| Major lakes                               |                                        |            |            |        |            |       |                   |                                                  |
| 1. Crescent Lake, FL                      | 4                                      | 15         | 13         | 3      | 65         | 0     | 3,120             | 2.3                                              |
| 2. Lake Ocklawaha, FL                     | 1                                      | 18         | 14         | 5      | 62         | 0     | 75,431            | 10.3                                             |
| 3. Right Arm Lochloosa Lake, FL           | 0                                      | 6          | 6          | 3      | 85         | 0     | 236               | 0.8                                              |
| 4. Orange Lake, FL                        | 4                                      | 14         | 21         | 7      | 55         | 0     | 20,328            | 7.2                                              |
| 5. Little Lake Kerr, FL                   | 0                                      | 11         | 2          | 3      | 84         | 0     | 933               | 3.4                                              |
| 6. Lake George, FL                        | 3                                      | 21         | 20         | 5      | 51         | 0     | 132,205           | 13.4                                             |
| 7. Lake Dexter, FL                        | 4                                      | 22         | 21         | 5      | 49         | 0     | 183,213           | 20.8                                             |
| 8. Oklawaha River, FL                     | 0                                      | 15         | 21         | 4      | 60         | 0     | 7,902             | 3.5                                              |
| 9. Lake Eustis, FL                        | 0                                      | 34         | 14         | 2      | 50         | 0     | 3,720             | 2.0                                              |
| 10. Monroe Lake, FL                       | 4                                      | 20         | 24         | 6      | 46         | 0     | 139,302           | 20.2                                             |
| 11. Lake Harris, FL                       | 0                                      | 24         | 17         | 3      | 57         | 0     | 1,909             | 1.7                                              |
| 12. Lake Dora, FL                         | 0                                      | 36         | 15         | 2      | 46         | 0     | 1,431             | 2.4                                              |
| 13. Lake Jesup, FL                        | 0                                      | 19         | 10         | 3      | 68         | 0     | 581               | 1.4                                              |
| 14. Lake Harney, FL                       | 4                                      | 19         | 26         | 6      | 45         | 0     | 148,972           | 26.8                                             |
| 15. Lake Denham, FL                       | 0                                      | 19         | 21         | 4      | 55         | 0     | 1,106             | 7.3                                              |
| 16. Unnamed pond on Palatlakaha River, FL | 0                                      | 17         | 28         | 6      | 49         | 0     | 2,229             | 3.7                                              |
| 17. Lake Apopka, FL                       | 0                                      | 17         | 18         | 3      | 61         | 0     | 580               | 1.4                                              |
| 18. Econlockhatchee River Swamp, FL       | 0                                      | 4          | 33         | 10     | 53         | 0     | 485               | 4.1                                              |
| 19. Unnamed pond on St. Johns River, FL   | 0                                      | 10         | 38         | 10     | 43         | 0     | 107,474           | 30.2                                             |
| 20. Taylor Creek Structure, FL            | 0                                      | 1          | 46         | 14     | 39         | 0     | 946               | 6.3                                              |
| 21. Lake Winder, FL                       | 0                                      | 9          | 39         | 10     | 42         | 0     | 130,977           | 41.5                                             |
| 22. Lake Washington, FL                   | 0                                      | 10         | 38         | 10     | 42         | 0     | 122,723           | 45.0                                             |
| 23. Blue Cypress Lake, FL                 | 0                                      | 5          | 37         | 15     | 43         | 0     | 7,073             | 10.1                                             |
| 24. Kingsley Lake, FL                     | 0                                      | 42         | 3          | 1      | 55         | 0     | 26                | 1.4                                              |

<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of source shares for a given lake or estuary may not equal 100.

<sup>b</sup> The types of nutrient sources included within each of the source shares are described in more detail in table 2.

<sup>c</sup> 1 kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr = 0.01 kg/ha/yr = 0.00893 lbs/acre; therefore, to convert values reported as kg/km<sup>2</sup>/yr to kg/ha/yr, multiply by 0.01.

## 63 and 64. Estuary and lake characteristics: St. Johns River Estuary and Indian River Lagoon and major lakes in the watershed

|                                              | Contributing watershed area, km <sup>2</sup> <sup>i</sup> | Surface area, km <sup>2</sup> | Residence time, d or d/m <sup>9</sup> | Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody <sup>d</sup> |                                | Concentration of tributary inflow to receiving waterbody |          |                | Load assimilated in receiving waterbody <sup>e</sup> |           | Overall Eutrophic Condition <sup>h</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|                                              |                                                           |                               |                                       | TN, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m                                                      | TP, Mg*d or, for lakes, kg*d/m | TN, mg/L                                                 | TP, mg/L | Ratio of TN:TP | TN, kg/yr                                            | TP, kg/yr |                                          |
| Estuaries and other coastal waterbodies      |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| St. Johns River Estuary, FL <sup>i</sup>     | 23,214                                                    | 684                           | 6                                     | 37,330                                                                              | 3,618                          | 0.76                                                     | 0.07     | 10             | NA                                                   | NA        | High                                     |
| Indian River Lagoon, FL                      | 2,373                                                     | 866                           | 3–195                                 | NA                                                                                  | NA                             | 1.55                                                     | 0.28     | 6              | NA                                                   | NA        | Moderate                                 |
| Major lakes                                  |                                                           |                               |                                       |                                                                                     |                                |                                                          |          |                |                                                      |           |                                          |
| 1. Crescent Lake, FL <sup>i</sup>            | 1,352                                                     | 72                            | 54                                    | 20,135,666                                                                          | 1,634,848                      | 0.77                                                     | 0.06     | 12             | 184,657                                              | 26,889    | NA                                       |
| 2. Lake Ocklawaha, FL <sup>i</sup>           | 7,310                                                     | 28                            | 4                                     | 3,452,398                                                                           | 425,361                        | 0.34                                                     | 0.04     | 8              | 60,715                                               | 26,273    | NA                                       |
| 3. Right Arm Lochloosa Lake, FL <sup>i</sup> | 296                                                       | 31                            | 115                                   | 10,398,706                                                                          | 766,336                        | 0.92                                                     | 0.07     | 14             | 62,113                                               | 6,447     | NA                                       |
| 4. Orange Lake, FL                           | 2,806                                                     | 51                            | 20                                    | 5,216,039                                                                           | 1,292,738                      | 0.28                                                     | 0.07     | 4              | 63,355                                               | 44,426    | NA                                       |
| 5. Little Lake Kerr, FL                      | 272                                                       | 17                            | 70                                    | 1,308,491                                                                           | 435,595                        | 0.22                                                     | 0.07     | 3              | 9,867                                                | 5,298     | NA                                       |
| 6. Lake George, FL                           | 9,888                                                     | 177                           | 20                                    | 49,273,949                                                                          | 4,302,964                      | 0.76                                                     | 0.07     | 11             | 308,673                                              | 78,166    | NA                                       |
| 7. Lake Dexter, FL <sup>i</sup>              | 8,822                                                     | 55                            | 7                                     | 15,897,824                                                                          | 1,415,750                      | 0.80                                                     | 0.07     | 11             | 87,196                                               | 16,671    | NA                                       |
| 8. Oklawaha River, FL <sup>i</sup>           | 2,267                                                     | 63                            | 31                                    | 6,948,946                                                                           | 752,919                        | 0.30                                                     | 0.03     | 9              | 75,097                                               | 16,511    | NA                                       |
| 9. Lake Eustis, FL                           | 1,858                                                     | 31                            | 19                                    | 3,256,143                                                                           | 163,658                        | 0.28                                                     | 0.01     | 20             | 41,907                                               | 5,048     | NA                                       |
| 10. Monroe Lake, FL <sup>i</sup>             | 6,905                                                     | 35                            | 6                                     | 10,126,447                                                                          | 1,045,044                      | 0.80                                                     | 0.08     | 10             | 113,881                                              | 41,779    | NA                                       |
| 11. Lake Harris, FL <sup>i</sup>             | 1,119                                                     | 76                            | 75                                    | 11,771,936                                                                          | 1,285,953                      | 0.42                                                     | 0.05     | 9              | 97,788                                               | 15,264    | NA                                       |
| 12. Lake Dora, FL                            | 607                                                       | 25                            | 45                                    | 4,573,929                                                                           | 356,477                        | 0.51                                                     | 0.04     | 13             | 44,641                                               | 6,565     | NA                                       |
| 13. Lake Jesup, FL                           | 401                                                       | 33                            | 94                                    | 17,399,074                                                                          | 1,194,309                      | 1.45                                                     | 0.10     | 15             | 125,612                                              | 12,190    | NA                                       |
| 14. Lake Harney, FL <sup>i</sup>             | 5,549                                                     | 29                            | 6                                     | 9,293,375                                                                           | 1,051,040                      | 0.87                                                     | 0.10     | 9              | 71,779                                               | 24,512    | NA                                       |
| 15. Lake Denham, FL <sup>i</sup>             | 152                                                       | 10                            | 72                                    | 2,791,909                                                                           | 960,025                        | 0.77                                                     | 0.26     | 3              | 21,869                                               | 12,206    | NA                                       |
| 16. Unnamed pond on Palatlakaha River, FL    | 604                                                       | 64                            | 116                                   | 344,888                                                                             | 2,698,666                      | 0.01                                                     | 0.12     | 0              | 1,929                                                | 21,024    | NA                                       |
| 17. Lake Apopka, FL                          | 418                                                       | 118                           | 311                                   | 59,070,159                                                                          | 9,899,857                      | 1.37                                                     | 0.23     | 6              | 164,605                                              | 31,214    | NA                                       |
| 18. Econlockhatchee River Swamp, FL          | 117                                                       | 17                            | 164                                   | 1,866,906                                                                           | 1,144,641                      | 0.30                                                     | 0.19     | 2              | 8,222                                                | 6,479     | NA                                       |
| 19. Unnamed pond on St. Johns River, FL      | 3,556                                                     | 19                            | 6                                     | 5,795,703                                                                           | 974,524                        | 0.82                                                     | 0.14     | 6              | 72,961                                               | 48,512    | NA                                       |
| 20. Taylor Creek Structure, FL               | 150                                                       | 7                             | 54                                    | 2,579,220                                                                           | 372,550                        | 1.00                                                     | 0.14     | 7              | 23,397                                               | 5,952     | NA                                       |
| 21. Lake Winder, FL                          | 3,158                                                     | 6                             | 2                                     | 1,967,608                                                                           | 348,981                        | 0.84                                                     | 0.15     | 6              | 25,335                                               | 19,139    | NA                                       |
| 22. Lake Washington, FL                      | 2,726                                                     | 11                            | 5                                     | 3,696,898                                                                           | 793,389                        | 0.90                                                     | 0.19     | 5              | 53,563                                               | 44,270    | NA                                       |
| 23. Blue Cypress Lake, FL                    | 699                                                       | 25                            | 40                                    | 9,037,086                                                                           | 1,694,823                      | 1.01                                                     | 0.19     | 5              | 90,668                                               | 35,042    | NA                                       |
| 24. Kingsley Lake, FL                        | 19                                                        | 7                             | 351                                   | 3,567,456                                                                           | 267,211                        | 1.49                                                     | 0.11     | 13             | 8,626                                                | 736       | NA                                       |

<sup>d</sup> Large values of the metric 'Load from watershed per hydraulic flushing rate of receiving waterbody' (equivalent to load multiplied by residence time) characterize waterbodies with both high nutrient loading and low capacity to assimilate nutrients via hydraulic flushing alone.

<sup>e</sup> Estimated for lakes and reservoirs only (estuary assimilation not assessed).

<sup>f</sup> Calculated from modeled contributing area and may differ from values reported in Bricker and others, 2007.

<sup>g</sup> Estimate of residence time (in days) for estuaries is from Bricker and others, 2007. Residence time has not been estimated for lakes; the value reported is instead the ratio of lake surface area to outlet streamflow (days/meter) and is an approximation of residence time (it does not account for the effect of lake depth on residence time).

<sup>h</sup> Estimate of Overall Eutrophic Condition is for the year 2004 (Bricker and others, 2007), for estuaries only (lakes and reservoirs not assessed).

<sup>i</sup> The nitrogen yield map for the Oklawaha River Basin and nitrogen loading summaries for the St. Johns River estuary and lakes within the Oklawaha River Basin are presented but may be less reliable due to a potentially important component of loading not accounted for in this assessment: flow exchange with the underlying regional aquifer and resulting inflow to and outflow from surface-water flow.

**Approved for publication on January 15, 2014.**

**Prepared by:**

USGS Science Publishing Network  
Raleigh Publishing Service Center  
3916 Sunset Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**For additional information on the USGS National Water-Quality  
Assessment Program or this report contact:**

U.S. Geological Survey  
413 National Center  
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive  
Reston, VA 20192  
email: [gs-w\\_nawqa\\_whq@usgs.gov](mailto:gs-w_nawqa_whq@usgs.gov)

**Or visit the National Water-Quality Assessment Program  
Web site at:**

<http://water.usgs.gov/nawqa/>

